

THE GUARDIAN

Printed in London and Manchester

Friday May 17 1985

25p



Government accused of giving force a political role

Brittan gives police right to ban protests

By Stephen Cook and Colin Brown

Police powers to impose wide-ranging conditions on demonstrations, meetings and marches of all kinds were proposed by the Government in a white paper yesterday. It provoked hostile reactions inside and outside Parliament.

The Review of Public Order Law, prompted by the Government's concern at disorder during the Grounwick dispute, the miners' strike, and football matches, was condemned by the shadow home secretary, Mr Gerald Kaufman, who said the Labour Party would resist the proposed legislation.

He said the police were being forced by the Government into a political role because they would have to decide which demonstrations to restrict. It also breached a 1950 assurance by Mr James Prior, then Employment Secretary, that the control of picketing was nothing to do with the police.

White Paper, page 6; Leader, comment, page 14

He said: "It will turn the police into the reluctant and unwilling agent of government, industrial, and political policy and make the practice of making the police the scapegoats for the failure of the government's employment laws."

Mr Leon Brittan, the Home Secretary, rejected the Labour charge that the proposals infringed the rights of demonstration and peaceful dissent. It would be irresponsible, he said, to allow a demonstration to take place which would cause damage to property or to the safety of the public.

Mr Brittan said the proposals would give the police the power to ban specific marches, as well as the present powers for blanket bans and bans on certain types of march.

A new requirement of seven days' notice to police of marches and processions.

A codification of ancient common law offences, with a new offence of riot carrying a maximum 10-year sentence. Lesser offences would be violent disorder (five years); affray (three years); and threatening behaviour.

A new power of arrest and increased penalties for the 1875 law on "watching and besetting," and a new power of arrest for taking part in a prohibited march.

A tightening of the law on incitement to racial hatred and the possession and distribution of racist literature.

Provision to challenge police conditions on marches or meetings in the courts, and exemption of religious, ceremonial and educational marches from the requirement to give advance notice.

Discussion on the possibility of police authorities seeking costs from organisers of events which break police conditions.

after the miners' strike, not to try to control violent mass picketing, he said. "We must, and shall, continue to preserve the basic and crucial right to freedom of speech and freedom of assembly," he said.

But people also have the right to protection against being bullied, hurt, intimidated or obstructed, whatever the motives of those responsible might be, whether they are violent demonstrators, rioters, intimidatory mass picketers, or soccer hooligans."

Mr Brittan confirmed that the power to restrict the numbers of static gatherings would apply to football spectators, although it remains unclear how this would be handled in practice.

His proposals — the result of a review of the law begun when Blair Peach, a teacher, was killed in an anti-National Front demonstration in 1978 — were welcomed by Tory MPs.

The Police Federation and the Association of Chief Police Officers welcomed the proposals as giving greater scope for the police to exercise their common sense.

But the TUC said they could result in disorder and confusion and the National Council for Civil Liberties said the police could restrict meetings so severely that they would in effect be banned.

Ms Marie Staunton, the NCCL legal officer, said: "If the police were to instruct the organisers of an all-night vigil outside the Home Office to stand half-a-mile away, restrict their numbers to two, and stay for only 15 minutes, the effect would be virtually the same as a complete ban."

The NCCL welcomed the provision to ban single marches rather than impose blanket bans, and the proposal to tighten the laws on incitement to racial hatred and racially inflammatory literature.

But Ms Staunton said the requirement to give advance notice of marches "will criminalise those who make a public response to an immediate event — such as the leak of chemicals from a local factory. Spontaneous demonstrations would require police permission."

The TUC said the white paper "disregarded long-established rights of peaceful demonstration — such as the right to picket, to demonstrate in front of a factory, and to demonstrate in front of a public house."

It's as we thought, you're expecting a coup. There's nothing to worry about. The only thing is: when you take them out together, always keep them together. The new public order law.

Mr Leon Brittan, the Home Secretary, rejected the Labour charge that the proposals infringed the rights of demonstration and peaceful dissent. It would be irresponsible, he said, to allow a demonstration to take place which would cause damage to property or to the safety of the public.

Mr Brittan said the proposals would give the police the power to ban specific marches, as well as the present powers for blanket bans and bans on certain types of march.

A new requirement of seven days' notice to police of marches and processions.

A codification of ancient common law offences, with a new offence of riot carrying a maximum 10-year sentence. Lesser offences would be violent disorder (five years); affray (three years); and threatening behaviour.

A new power of arrest and increased penalties for the 1875 law on "watching and besetting," and a new power of arrest for taking part in a prohibited march.

A tightening of the law on incitement to racial hatred and the possession and distribution of racist literature.

Provision to challenge police conditions on marches or meetings in the courts, and exemption of religious, ceremonial and educational marches from the requirement to give advance notice.

Discussion on the possibility of police authorities seeking costs from organisers of events which break police conditions.

Mr Brittan said the proposals would give the police the power to ban specific marches, as well as the present powers for blanket bans and bans on certain types of march.

A new requirement of seven days' notice to police of marches and processions.

A codification of ancient common law offences, with a new offence of riot carrying a maximum 10-year sentence. Lesser offences would be violent disorder (five years); affray (three years); and threatening behaviour.

A new power of arrest and increased penalties for the 1875 law on "watching and besetting," and a new power of arrest for taking part in a prohibited march.

A tightening of the law on incitement to racial hatred and the possession and distribution of racist literature.

Provision to challenge police conditions on marches or meetings in the courts, and exemption of religious, ceremonial and educational marches from the requirement to give advance notice.

Discussion on the possibility of police authorities seeking costs from organisers of events which break police conditions.

Mr Brittan said the proposals would give the police the power to ban specific marches, as well as the present powers for blanket bans and bans on certain types of march.

A new requirement of seven days' notice to police of marches and processions.

A codification of ancient common law offences, with a new offence of riot carrying a maximum 10-year sentence. Lesser offences would be violent disorder (five years); affray (three years); and threatening behaviour.

A new power of arrest and increased penalties for the 1875 law on "watching and besetting," and a new power of arrest for taking part in a prohibited march.

A tightening of the law on incitement to racial hatred and the possession and distribution of racist literature.

Provision to challenge police conditions on marches or meetings in the courts, and exemption of religious, ceremonial and educational marches from the requirement to give advance notice.

Discussion on the possibility of police authorities seeking costs from organisers of events which break police conditions.

Labour plans banking take-over

By Michael Smith, Industrial Editor

Labour is expected to nationalise the key banking and finance undertaking, Investors in Industry, to form a main plank of the party's post-election industrial and economic policies.

Investors in Industry — known as 31 — has been identified by Labour as the most suitable candidate within the clearing and merchant banking industry to form the nucleus of the proposed new National Investment Bank. It would be taken into public ownership as a matter of priority after the election.

Mr Roy Hattersley, the Shadow Chancellor, yesterday described the National Investment Bank as "the centrepiece of Labour's economic and industrial policy" at the next election.

The NIB's key role will be to provide traditional and cheap loans to small and medium-sized firms as part of a wider programme to stimulate industry and create long term jobs.

However, the choice of Investors in Industry as the launch vehicle for the NIB will surprise the City, where there had been fears that the next Labour government would nationalise one of the "big four" banks like Barclays or National Westminster.

But Mr Hattersley and senior Labour colleagues are understood to have rejected the nationalisation of a "big four" or top merchant banking firm, on the grounds that none of these has the expertise to carry through the party's policies.

On the other hand, 31 operates in a way which closely suits Labour's proposed role for the NIB.

The nationalisation of Investors in Industry would also cost considerably less than any of the "big four" banks. According to latest City estimates, 31 is worth between £300 million and £400 million, while the Midland owns over 15 per cent and Barclays nearly 10 per cent.

However, Labour's plan to bring the concern into State ownership will cast serious doubt on proposals by the banking shareholders to take 31 on to the Stock Exchange. The banks are currently examining the feasibility of a flotation, partly to cash in on their investment and partly because 31 is increasingly competing with its own shareholders for the same business.

Investors in Industry tentative plans to raise £150 million to form the NIB in 1983/84 and earned a record profit of £38 million. Its assets were last valued at £1.5 billion.

But Labour's ambitious plans for the NIB would mean a substantial increase in activity, for 31.

Mr Hattersley said in a speech in London yesterday that the NIB would be expected to give "sympathetic consideration" to borrowing.

Turn to back page, col. 5

described the National Investment Bank as "the centrepiece of Labour's economic and industrial policy" at the next election.

The NIB's key role will be to provide traditional and cheap loans to small and medium-sized firms as part of a wider programme to stimulate industry and create long term jobs.

However, the choice of Investors in Industry as the launch vehicle for the NIB will surprise the City, where there had been fears that the next Labour government would nationalise one of the "big four" banks like Barclays or National Westminster.

But Mr Hattersley and senior Labour colleagues are understood to have rejected the nationalisation of a "big four" or top merchant banking firm, on the grounds that none of these has the expertise to carry through the party's policies.

On the other hand, 31 operates in a way which closely suits Labour's proposed role for the NIB.

The nationalisation of Investors in Industry would also cost considerably less than any of the "big four" banks. According to latest City estimates, 31 is worth between £300 million and £400 million, while the Midland owns over 15 per cent and Barclays nearly 10 per cent.

However, Labour's plan to bring the concern into State ownership will cast serious doubt on proposals by the banking shareholders to take 31 on to the Stock Exchange. The banks are currently examining the feasibility of a flotation, partly to cash in on their investment and partly because 31 is increasingly competing with its own shareholders for the same business.

Investors in Industry tentative plans to raise £150 million to form the NIB in 1983/84 and earned a record profit of £38 million. Its assets were last valued at £1.5 billion.

But Labour's ambitious plans for the NIB would mean a substantial increase in activity, for 31.

Mr Hattersley said in a speech in London yesterday that the NIB would be expected to give "sympathetic consideration" to borrowing.

Turn to back page, col. 5

described the National Investment Bank as "the centrepiece of Labour's economic and industrial policy" at the next election.

The NIB's key role will be to provide traditional and cheap loans to small and medium-sized firms as part of a wider programme to stimulate industry and create long term jobs.

However, the choice of Investors in Industry as the launch vehicle for the NIB will surprise the City, where there had been fears that the next Labour government would nationalise one of the "big four" banks like Barclays or National Westminster.

But Mr Hattersley and senior Labour colleagues are understood to have rejected the nationalisation of a "big four" or top merchant banking firm, on the grounds that none of these has the expertise to carry through the party's policies.

On the other hand, 31 operates in a way which closely suits Labour's proposed role for the NIB.

The nationalisation of Investors in Industry would also cost considerably less than any of the "big four" banks. According to latest City estimates, 31 is worth between £300 million and £400 million, while the Midland owns over 15 per cent and Barclays nearly 10 per cent.

However, Labour's plan to bring the concern into State ownership will cast serious doubt on proposals by the banking shareholders to take 31 on to the Stock Exchange. The banks are currently examining the feasibility of a flotation, partly to cash in on their investment and partly because 31 is increasingly competing with its own shareholders for the same business.

Investors in Industry tentative plans to raise £150 million to form the NIB in 1983/84 and earned a record profit of £38 million. Its assets were last valued at £1.5 billion.

But Labour's ambitious plans for the NIB would mean a substantial increase in activity, for 31.

Mr Hattersley said in a speech in London yesterday that the NIB would be expected to give "sympathetic consideration" to borrowing.

Turn to back page, col. 5

described the National Investment Bank as "the centrepiece of Labour's economic and industrial policy" at the next election.

The NIB's key role will be to provide traditional and cheap loans to small and medium-sized firms as part of a wider programme to stimulate industry and create long term jobs.

However, the choice of Investors in Industry as the launch vehicle for the NIB will surprise the City, where there had been fears that the next Labour government would nationalise one of the "big four" banks like Barclays or National Westminster.

But Mr Hattersley and senior Labour colleagues are understood to have rejected the nationalisation of a "big four" or top merchant banking firm, on the grounds that none of these has the expertise to carry through the party's policies.

On the other hand, 31 operates in a way which closely suits Labour's proposed role for the NIB.

The nationalisation of Investors in Industry would also cost considerably less than any of the "big four" banks. According to latest City estimates, 31 is worth between £300 million and £400 million, while the Midland owns over 15 per cent and Barclays nearly 10 per cent.

However, Labour's plan to bring the concern into State ownership will cast serious doubt on proposals by the banking shareholders to take 31 on to the Stock Exchange. The banks are currently examining the feasibility of a flotation, partly to cash in on their investment and partly because 31 is increasingly competing with its own shareholders for the same business.

Investors in Industry tentative plans to raise £150 million to form the NIB in 1983/84 and earned a record profit of £38 million. Its assets were last valued at £1.5 billion.

But Labour's ambitious plans for the NIB would mean a substantial increase in activity, for 31.

Mr Hattersley said in a speech in London yesterday that the NIB would be expected to give "sympathetic consideration" to borrowing.

Turn to back page, col. 5

described the National Investment Bank as "the centrepiece of Labour's economic and industrial policy" at the next election.

The NIB's key role will be to provide traditional and cheap loans to small and medium-sized firms as part of a wider programme to stimulate industry and create long term jobs.

However, the choice of Investors in Industry as the launch vehicle for the NIB will surprise the City, where there had been fears that the next Labour government would nationalise one of the "big four" banks like Barclays or National Westminster.

But Mr Hattersley and senior Labour colleagues are understood to have rejected the nationalisation of a "big four" or top merchant banking firm, on the grounds that none of these has the expertise to carry through the party's policies.

On the other hand, 31 operates in a way which closely suits Labour's proposed role for the NIB.

The nationalisation of Investors in Industry would also cost considerably less than any of the "big four" banks. According to latest City estimates, 31 is worth between £300 million and £400 million, while the Midland owns over 15 per cent and Barclays nearly 10 per cent.

However, Labour's plan to bring the concern into State ownership will cast serious doubt on proposals by the banking shareholders to take 31 on to the Stock Exchange. The banks are currently examining the feasibility of a flotation, partly to cash in on their investment and partly because 31 is increasingly competing with its own shareholders for the same business.

Investors in Industry tentative plans to raise £150 million to form the NIB in 1983/84 and earned a record profit of £38 million. Its assets were last valued at £1.5 billion.

But Labour's ambitious plans for the NIB would mean a substantial increase in activity, for 31.

Miners who killed get life

By Paul Heyland

Two miners were jailed for life last night after being found guilty of murdering a taxi driver who was struck by a 46lb concrete block as he took a working miner to Merthyr Vale colliery in Mid Glamorgan during the coal strike last year.

The jury at Cardiff Crown Court took almost seven hours to reach their majority verdicts of 10-2 against Reginald Dean Hancock and Russell Shankland, both aged 21, of Rhymney, Mid Glamorgan.

Relatives cried out in the public gallery as Hancock's girl friend, Miss Carole Hopkins, had to be carried from the court when she fell to the floor sobbing.

Passing sentence, Mr Justice Mann told the two men: "I have no doubt at all that the background to the case was the coal strike, which engendered a climate of violence. That climate fostered your acts and you performed the ultimate act of violence for which you will each go to prison for life."

Mr Hancock had admitted pushing the block off Rhymney Bridge as the taxi, in a police convoy, passed underneath before dawn on November 30. He broke down weeping and had to be helped from the dock.

Shankland, who had pushed a 65lb concrete post into the path of the taxi, hung his head as he fought back tears.

The taxi driver, Mr David Wilkie, died as the block crushed him but Mr Williams, aged 35, of Rhymney, was unhurt.

Mr John Prosser, QC, defending Shankland, told the court that during the coal strike Britain had been like a nation at war. "Those of you who have to consider his (Shankland's) position hereafter should know this: in that war there were victims and two of them are behind me now."

"I will simply say in the war there were generals, and they were not the law and they left Russell Shankland outside the law."

Earlier, a third miner Mr Anthony Glyndwr Williams, was acquitted of murder last week and cleared yesterday on two charges of conspiring to damage the taxi and endanger lives.

As he walked from the court with his wife, Joy, Mr Williams, aged 26, of Rhymney, said he hoped to return to work at Markham Colliery, near Blackwood in Gwent.

He expressed sorrow for Mr Wilkie's family and added: "It was never meant to happen. Mr Williams criticised the Director of Public Prosecutions for ordering his arrest and charges. He had been released by police after being questioned about why he ran off when the taxi crashed."

Mr Bill King, the miners' lodge secretary at Merthyr Vale colliery, yesterday blamed Mr Williams. "No one will ever speak to him at the pit. We will never forget what he did."

But Mr Williams said he had no intention of moving out of the area, despite being shunned by his colleagues.

A fund for Mr Wilkie and his dependants has raised £17,000.

Unheeded warning, page 2

path of the taxi, hung his head as he fought back tears.

The taxi driver, Mr David Wilkie, died as the block crushed him but Mr Williams, aged 35, of Rhymney, was unhurt.

Mr John Prosser, QC, defending Shankland, told the court that during the coal strike Britain had been like a nation at war. "Those of you who have to consider his (Shankland's) position hereafter should know this: in that war there were victims and two of them are behind me now."

"I will simply say in the war there were generals, and they were not the law and they left Russell Shankland outside the law."

Earlier, a third miner Mr Anthony Glyndwr Williams, was acquitted of murder last week and cleared yesterday on two charges of conspiring to damage the taxi and endanger lives.

As he walked from the court with his wife, Joy, Mr Williams, aged 26, of Rhymney, said he hoped to return to work at Markham Colliery, near Blackwood in Gwent.

He expressed sorrow for Mr Wilkie's family and added: "It was never meant to happen. Mr Williams criticised the Director of Public Prosecutions for ordering his arrest and charges. He had been released by police after being questioned about why he ran off when the taxi crashed."

Mr Bill King, the miners' lodge secretary at Merthyr Vale colliery, yesterday blamed Mr Williams. "No one will ever speak to him at the pit. We will never forget what he did."

But Mr Williams said he had no intention of moving out of the area, despite being shunned by his colleagues.

A fund for Mr Wilkie and his dependants has raised £17,000.

Unheeded warning, page 2

path of the taxi, hung his head as he fought back tears.

The taxi driver, Mr David Wilkie, died as the block crushed him but Mr Williams, aged 35, of Rhymney, was unhurt.

Mr John Prosser, QC, defending Shankland, told the court that during the coal strike Britain had been like a nation at war. "Those of you who have to consider his (Shankland's) position hereafter should know this: in that war there were victims and two of them are behind me now."

"I will simply say in the war there were generals, and they were not the law and they left Russell Shankland outside the law."

Sinn Fein wins open new phase in Ulster politics

From Paul Johnson in Belfast

Sinn Fein won substantial representation in Northern Ireland's council chambers for the first time last night, opening a new phase in the province's politics.

Although only half the count for the Ulster local election was complete, Sinn Fein, the political arm of the IRA, had secured 33 seats in at least 13 of the province's 26 authorities.

That put Sinn Fein on target for a predicted total of about 50 seats. This significantly gives the party the opportunity to pursue its aim of destabilising the Government and administration of Northern Ireland.

Sinn Fein will not control any single authority alone but, in alliance with the Social Democratic and Labour Party, it will have a majority in several councils over the Unionists.

All Sinn Fein councillors support the IRA and among those elected yesterday were the brother and sister of IRA men shot dead by the army in two separate incidents last year, and a Belfast man who has been convicted of a firearms offence.

Mr Martin McGuinness, a Sinn Fein member of the Northern Ireland Assembly, said last night: "The results are good but, at the end of the day, it will be the cutting edge of the IRA which will bring freedom."

As he spoke outside the city hall in Londonderry, Sinn Fein's supporters waved tricolours and chanted pro-IRA slogans.

T. nds show the Official Unionist Party maintaining its dominant position over its rival, the Democratic Unionist Party. The SDP will end up ahead of the Sinn Fein, and the non-sectarian Alliance party seems to be suffering in a squeeze.

Sinn Fein's entry to local government on some scale has caused repercussions. The Government has prearranged that ministers will show delegations with Sinn Fein members.

That has brought assertions from Sinn Fein that the Government will be wilfully disfranchising thousands of voters.

The Rev Ian Paisley, leader of the DUP, said last night that local government in Northern Ireland would never be the same again.

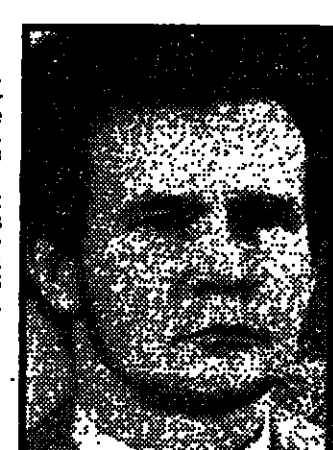
"DUP councillors will be making the lives of Sinn Fein councillors as unbearable as possible. Where Unionists are in the majority, they (Sinn Fein) will not get on to committees or boards."

Mr James Molyneux, the leader of the Official Unionist Party, said his group would have nothing to do with the Sinn Fein.

Mr John Hume's SDLP will hold a lead over the Sinn Fein when the count — conducted under the system of proportional representation — is completed today.

Mr Hume said last night that Sinn Fein had benefited through the effective elimination of the Irish Independence party.

Turn to back page, col. 4



Martin McGuinness: IRA's cutting-edge

Organisers could face prison

THE WHITE PAPER on public order proposes a new power for the police to control the size, location, and duration of static demonstrations and meetings, including pickets and football crowds.

An extension of police powers to impose restrictions on marches if they fear disruption to traffic and shops, or the intimidation of individuals.

A penalty of three months in prison and a £1,000 fine for people organising or inciting the breaking of police conditions for marches or meetings.

Police power to ban specific marches, as well as the present powers for blanket bans and bans on certain types of march.

A new requirement of seven days' notice to police of marches and processions.

A codification of ancient common law offences, with a new offence of riot carrying a maximum 10-year sentence. Lesser offences would be violent disorder (five years); affray (three years); and threatening behaviour.

A new power of arrest and increased penalties for the 1875 law on "watching and besetting," and a new power of arrest for taking part in a prohibited march.

A tightening of the law on incitement to racial hatred and the possession and distribution of racist literature.

Provision to challenge police conditions on marches or meetings in the courts, and exemption of religious, ceremonial and educational marches from the requirement to give advance notice.

Discussion on the possibility of police authorities seeking costs from organisers of events which break police conditions.

Mr Brittan said the proposals would give the police the power to ban specific marches, as well as the present powers for blanket bans and bans on certain types of march.

A new requirement of seven days' notice to police of marches and processions.

A codification of ancient common law offences, with a new offence

Penalties on rates threatens teachers' pay offer

By Andrew Mounser, Education Staff

Education authorities were yesterday facing up to the financial consequences of settling the teachers' pay dispute threatening to cost £3 million in penalties for every £1 million added to the wage bill.

The scale of the problem casts doubt on their ability to hammer out an agreement with the unions when the Burnham pay negotiations resume on Thursday.

They face not only the extra price of the pay packets but far greater losses as the Treasury claws back large sums in the form of penalties for over-spending.

Job losses, however, would be likely to fall not on the teachers but on other council employees, although increasing numbers of teachers are employed on short-term contracts.

"Teachers are so expensive to get rid of the spokesman said. Elsewhere, councils would consider savings by putting off building repairs and maintenance which has already been so long neglected for years as local authority leaders have struggled to balance their books.

The financial plight of the education authorities was made clear yesterday as their officials sought to put some of the enthusiasm, hedged with caution, which emerged from Wednesday's Burnham meeting.

During the lengthy talks both sides considered — but Thatcher's Finchley constituency have voted overwhelmingly in favour of staging selective strikes, which will hit 13 schools next week.

Only seven opposed the action in a ballot of 179 members of the National Union of Teachers. A three-day strike will start on Tuesday.

only informally — a phased or staged settlement spread throughout the current year. Later the teaching unions indicated that the proposals would start with a 5 per cent increase from last April 1, rising to possible 7.2 per cent in January, 1986, and average out at 6 per cent over 12 months.

The figures, unlikely to satisfy the majority National Union of Teachers in any event, were discounted by employers' side yesterday. The management panel intends to put forward another offer next week.

It also became clear yesterday that Sir Keith Joseph, the Education Secretary, is ready to use his veto to block any proposed deal. He has two civil servants on the Burnham management panel with power of veto "if the total cost of a proposed settlement will not fit within the Government's budget."

The employers feel that a settlement below 7 per cent would be acceptable to Downing Street. Any deal however comes at a time when their budgets are tight and they are barred from levying a supplementary rate by the 1982 Local Authority Finance Act.

Birmingham, which has nearly 13,000 teachers, has budgeted for a 5 per cent rise for all its employees this year. A teachers' salary settlement 1 per cent above that target would cost the city an extra £1 million.

"But you can't have that at ratepayer level because we are in penalties," said Mr Bernard Farrer, deputy city treasurer. Similarly, a 2 per cent settlement would cost an extra £2 million with possible penalties of £5 million to £6 million.

Ken, the largest Conservative-controlled authority, has a similar number of teachers and has set its budget for a 4.5 per cent pay increase for 1985.

Mr Bill McNeill, the county education committee chairman, said: "If we go beyond that target we start to pay £3 for every £1 we spend. If we spent £1 million over target it would cost us £4 million."

The judge said that, for many years, Mr Williams, aged 68, a retired manager, had been a consultant of Brynethy Farm, Glam. Conwy, Gwynedd, had claimed that he invented a mechanism by which the numbers of cheques could be magnified.

He admitted he enjoyed going to court. "It's nice to be in the limelight," he said. "I would be doing it for the sheep."

"It's only cost me about 140. I stayed overnight in the Salvation Army hostel."

Warning driver's killers failed to heed

Paul Hoyland traces the events before the death of David Wilkie

THE killing of taxi driver David Wilkie, the worst single incident in the miners' strike, came within weeks of the police issuing a blunt warning to the pickets that their conduct could result in murder.

Two miners, Dean Hancock and Russell Shankland, helped turn public opinion against the strike when they dropped a concrete block and post on to the taxi as it passed under Rhymney Bridge in Mid-Glamorgan last November 30.

At the end of September, Mr Viv Brook, then the assistant chief constable of South Wales, had called a press conference after miners on bridges along the M4 motorway attacked convoys carrying coal from Port Talbot to Llanwern steel works.

Lorry windows were smashed and one large stone crashed through the fibre glass roof of a cab, narrowly missing the driver. There were no arrests.

Mr Brook said then: "I appeal to these miners who are throwing objects to end the possible consequences to innocent people who are using the motorway. They are very fortunate that a serious accident did not occur today."

"As we all know, it is

very often the innocent people who are killed or seriously injured." Miners attacking the convoys would be arrested and charged with murder if they caused a fatal crash.

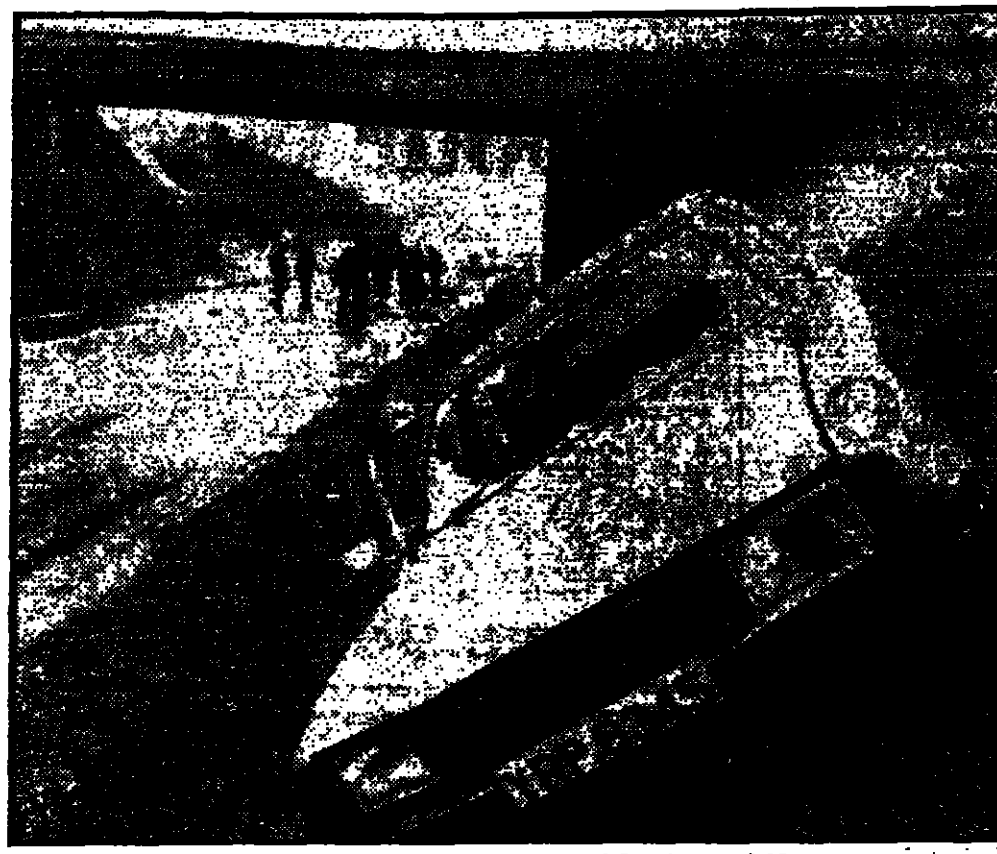
Two months later, violence erupted again as small numbers of Welsh miners returned to work on the coalfield that was most solid in support for the strike.

Some of the most serious incidents were at Merthyr Vale colliery in the village of Aberdare, where the scars of the colliery tip disaster that killed more than 100 people — many children — 19 years ago have barely begun to heal.

Mr Wilkie, aged 35, was driving two working miners to the pit through a hostile picket line each day. His employers were on contract to the National Coal Board to transport working miners to and from their homes.

By the end of November, almost 30 policemen had been injured in clashes with pickets at Merthyr Vale, where 62 men were on strike.

Labour MPs urged the board to send home the 125 men out of 20,000 who had crossed picket lines in South Wales. They warned that the use of hundreds of police to



After the attack—Mr Wilkie's taxi by the roadside

get a handful of miners into work was creating further bitterness in the valleys and tearing the communities apart.

The people of Aberdare were so upset by the sight of police struggling with pickets

that they arranged an inter-denominational "service of concern".

On November 29, 11 men were arrested and two policemen injured during attempts to stop Mr Wilkie's taxi, the main Merthyr to Cardiff road was blocked by

250 pickets and another road was blocked when Hancock sawed down a post carrying a power supply line.

The following day, Hancock and Shankland went to Rhymney Bridge before dawn and dropped the concrete on Mr Wilkie's taxi as

it was travelling in a police convoy.

The prosecution at Cardiff court said the two miners had been "cool, calm, calculated and skilful." In the witness box they were remorseful and said they had intended to miss the taxi but frightened the passenger, a working miner, Mr David Wilkie.

Six days before Mr Wilkie was killed, Hancock had been arrested for throwing a bottle at Mr Williams's house and shouting "You scabby bastard." He had told police: "I will get the bastard."

The court heard that Hancock was not interested in underground meetings at his pit. Although he had been picketing, he did not "give a damn" about the strike, which had given him more time to pursue his favourite hobby of hunting rabbits.

Miners at Merthyr Vale had hoped to see Hancock speak to Mr Williams again.

Shankland told the jury he had voted against the strike but would never cross a picket line. He had seen picket line violence in which both police and miners had acted disgracefully. He had kept well away from such incidents.

The court heard that after being arrested, he blamed Arthur Scargill for his predicament. "I am not in work because of that Scargill and it is him to thank for me being here."

"I don't want to be on strike. I am here and expect that Scargill is having a steak dinner in Yorkshire."



David McKie

The town with no return tickets

IF YOU were Simon Coombs, Conservative MP for Swindon for the past two years, the question which might be haunting you today is: Whatever became of Christopher Ward?

Christopher Ward was Conservative MP for Swindon from 1982 when he was elected out of a bye-election to the 1970 General Election when Swindon resumed its normal allegiance and dumped him. He never came back, according to what's known as a solicitor with Clark and Son of Reading.

So if you were Mr Coombs, with a majority over Labour of just 2.5 per cent, you'd surely be apprehensive by now that you might be faced, like the Wards and Tom and Anstewicks of an earlier day, to flourish for a brief season and then drop back into obscurity.

You'd be telling yourself, no doubt, that it's wrong to attach too much weight to any poll, even when it's a Gallup, and that anyway this Parliament still has some time to run.

You'd take comfort too, from the parade of good news which your backbench colleagues paraded before the Prime Minister at Question Time yesterday: 6,000 new jobs in the Shell, members in work still rising, better days at BT.

Yet none of that would do much to allay the wrath and the fear of people back home at the news that the railway works — the very foundation of industrial Swindon — are to shut with the loss of more than 2,000 jobs.

And you'd feel that especially when — according to Junior Transport Minister, David Mitchell, yesterday — new investment, higher efficiency and productivity, the very things for which we all supposed to strive, have, by reducing the need for maintenance and repair, effectively finished off Swindon.

You'd perhaps have noticed, too, Gallup's evidence on public attitudes — sometimes a more lasting guide than the flitting record of the state of the parties. You'd have seen how many believe unemployment will keep on climbing if the Tories get a third term. You'd have seen cheered by the finding that more than expect more law and order under the Tories, and less (though only just) under Labour.

But you might also be wondering how long that could last when the TV news carried pictures of a Conservative Home Secretary setting the bird from the Police Federation.

Perhaps Leon Brittan's statement yesterday on public order would have helped, as a sign that law and order were still in safe hands. Yet the local election would have taught you that voters are beginning of chafe against Mrs T's authoritarian style.

And Gallup reports that more voters fear tighter government control over people's lives under a Tory government than under a returning Labour one. That's one vote winning change which the Tories may not be able to level so effectively against Labour in '88.

So what about Centre Forward? Not just at the moment, perhaps. The tendency yesterday seemed to be to treat it as a bit of a joke. Mrs Thatcher flourished Rhodes Boyson's book of the same name and said she was glad the doctor was winning converts.

John Biffen offered Tony Baldry (Banbury), billed as the group's first defector, "the generosity traditionally given to repentant sinners." Winterton loudly explained, the poor lad had never joined in the first place.

The best line of all, though, came from John Stokes, who'll no doubt be launching Conservative Right Back any day now. Mrs Thatcher, he said, might wish to end class war, but the Government should be kindly with the upper and land-owning classes since they'd served our nation well in spite of some recent lapses.

John Biffen, oddly, either couldn't or wouldn't twig the meaning. But not, else doubted it was the Gilman and Pym whose blotted sketches the Member for Halesowen had in mind.

'Months of silence' after letters on club fire risk

By Malcolm Pithers

The chairman of Bradford City Football Club, Mr Stafford Heginbotham yesterday made the first full statement through his solicitor, about the controversy over safety which has arisen since the fire to the club's main stand.

His statement confirms a report in the Guardian this week that it was the club that first approached the Football Grounds Improvements Trust for a grant to repair the main stand in October 1984 and that a series of conversations and letters had taken place between the club, the West Yorkshire County Council, the police and West Yorkshire Fire Brigade.

The issue of why no action was taken by either the club or any of the authorities concerned about safety and the fire risk at the ground is not answered.

Mr Heginbotham says only that "No visits or communications from any of the authorities — the police, West Yorkshire County Council and the fire brigade — were made between July 1984 and April 1985."

Mr Heginbotham had maintained since the fire that two letters sent to the club by West Yorkshire County Council had never been received or seen.

The controversy concerning the letters began when the chief fire officer for West Yorkshire, Mr Graham Karan, revealed at a press conference on Sunday that a letter had been sent by the local authority in excess of six months ago "to the club concerning the fire regulations."

Many of Mr Karan's remarks at that press conference were not accurately reported but later West Yorkshire County Council explained that when the text of



Mr Stafford Heginbotham—full statement

shire County Council released copies of their engineering executive director's letters, dated July 11 and 18, 1984.

The first letter referred to the roofing on the stand and said this formed "an unacceptable fire hazard" and should be rectified as soon as possible. The second letter went into specific details of safety.

Mr Heginbotham's statement yesterday said that when mention had been made on Sunday of a fire hazard at the club it was stated that the fire officer had written to the club within the last six months.

He said that the chairman and club secretary had searched the records and found that no such letter had been received from the fire officer and that this was later confirmed by the fire officer himself.

Mr Karan never claimed that he or the fire brigade had written to the club.

Mr Heginbotham went on to explain that when the text of

the two letters from West Yorkshire County Council were released a further search of the club's records revealed that although dated one week apart the letters had been received by the club in the same envelope.

He said it was only because of an approach by the club that the letters were sent.

He said that in October, 1983, an application had been made to the Football Grounds Improvements Trust for a grant towards repair of the grandstand roof. Mr Heginbotham said yesterday that this application was refused in March, 1984.

The trust in fact had a conversation with club officials and then carried out its own survey work on the stand.

Mr Heginbotham went on to say that an approach was later made to the police. This brought about the letter from Superintendent Paul Briggs on June 27, 1984.

On receiving that letter an approach was made by the club to West Yorkshire County Council telling them of what the police had said and requesting them to inspect the roof. This brought about the July letters and the engineer's report.

Mr Heginbotham said that the engineer told them he would write confirming his verbal opinion about the state of the roof in the hope that this would assist the club to obtain a grant.

When the club secretary returned from holiday he sent the letter received from the police in June, 1984, together with the letter from the county council dated July 11 to the Football Trust supporting a renewed application for a grant stand roof repairs grant. The grant was approved last January.

Mr Heginbotham said: "It will be appreciated that as revealed by the contents of the letter dated July 11 the principal concern at that time, was the possibility of further deterioration to the roof causing decay of roof boards which might be vulnerable to high winds. No recommendations were made by the council as to the type of materials that should be used in the reconstruction."

"The second letter of July 18 dealt with improvements which would be required by the council if and when the club was promoted to the Second Division."

Weedkiller destroys meadow of orchids

By Sarah Boseley

AN ESSEX landowner has defied conservationists and sprayed a two-acre habitat of some 15,000 rare green-winged orchids with weedkiller before the land could be protected as a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

The failure of the Government's conservationists to win a ruling which would strengthen the hand of the politicians and environmentalists behind the wildlife and countryside amendment bill now going through the House of Lords.

Lord Melchett, who has taken the Act over from Dr David Clark in the Commons, will raise the case of the orchids in its second reading today.

Mr Philip Underwood, aged 52, and his son, Basil, of West Essex, wanted to build seven houses on the site, or knocking the sea and undisturbed for decades, with planning permission, which the land once had but has since expired. It was worth £100,000.

The Nature Conservancy Council, the Government's watchdog body, applied to the Environment Secretary for an emergency prevention order but the machinery was unable to engage fast enough. The rare Mersea pea and adder's tongue ferns abounding on the site were also destroyed.

While the letter sat in a departmental in-tray, the Underwoods prepared to act. On Wednesday, environmental protesters staged a sit-in beside the meadow that when they went home in the evening, police arrived to supervise three men as they sprayed the entire field with an all-purpose herbicide.

The council's usual procedure is to designate a site an SSSI under another section of the Act but it is badly hampered by a three-month delay. During that period, for counter arguments to be put forward, the landowner is still legally entitled to continue with his plans.

If the Amendment Act is passed Mr Vittery said the prevention order would be effective immediately. The council issued the notice to the landowner, and he could be prosecuted for damaging the site.

Ford plan axes 1,200 jobs

By Keith Harper, Labour Editor

Up to 1,200 workers at Ford's wheel plant and press shop at Dagenham will lose their jobs in a five-year plan now being studied by the company.

The proposals to close the plants are revealed in an internal company document which has been forwarded to the Guardian. The plan, which covers the period between now and 1990, indicates that Halewood and Dagenham are due to "approach" full capacity by 1990, but there is no suggestion of making any cutbacks at Halewood.

But the proposals cover only the company's plans for body and assembly operations. They do not include the fate of the various European engine plants, or components activity.

The document however looks forward to even more reductions in personnel by early retirement and the ending of what it calls "restrictive trade demarcations."

The document comes at a time when there is increased speculation about a collaboration between Ford and Fiat. An announcement is expected next month about substantial

cuts in personnel at Ford of Europe.

Mr Bob Lutz, chairman of Ford of Europe, has indicated that the company will go for increased volume and not for cost-cutting.

Halewood and Dagenham are in line for increased performance improvements, primarily by daily volume increase, according to the document. This will be achieved, not only by manpower reductions at Dagenham, but by improved methods of production.

Mr John Chewat, divisional official of ASTMS, said last night that the document revealed a very real threat to Dagenham as well as increased company pressure for ever greater job flexibility. Combined with the likely consequences of Ford/Fiat collaboration in Europe, it was evident that the Ford unions were again being shut out of the company's decision-making process when many hundreds of jobs were at stake.

Ford last night said it was not prepared to comment on the document. It added that if one believed every plan leaked from the company than Ford would hardly have any plant left in Britain.

Rodgers warning on 'social market'

By James Naughtie, Chief Political Correspondent

Dr David Owen, was warned last night by one of the founders of the Social Democratic Party that he was leaning too far to the right in his enthusiasm for a social market economic theory.

Mr Bill Rodgers, vice-president of the SDP, said: "It is time to talk more of our tender dimension and to make it better known that we are a party of social reform, deeply concerned with the welfare of our people."

In a lecture to the Tawney Society, Mr Rodgers argued that the SDP's historic role was to replace the Labour Party and he said: "We are now a party of the centre and least of all of the centre right."

As he spoke, Dr Owen was delivering the Hugh Gaitskell memorial lecture at Nottingham University, in which he developed his idea of an SDP economic policy and argued for a move towards share economy, where wages became less

important than a worker's share of the profits of his enterprise.

He presented his economic ideas — based on the work of Professors Martin Weitzman and James Meade — as evidence that in the Alliance constructive policy making was going ahead in a way which had claimed abandoned.

Dr Owen declared his enthusiasm for dismantling nationalised industries and encouraging share ownership among employees and worker co-operatives.

He argued that if British Gas was to be privatised it should be done by giving free shares to every adult citizen, giving a massive boost to share ownership.

It was precisely such enthusiasms that clearly lay behind Mr Rodgers's warning in his speech. Pushed too far, he said, and he would be arguing that the public good is simply the sum total of private endeavours. I would draw the line at that.

Agenda, page 11

Judge puts brakes on 'vexatious' inventor

AN inventor who says the banks have stolen his work and who has spent 14 years pursuing a £3,500 million claim against them had the brakes put on him by a High Court judge yesterday.

Mr Justice Glidwell declared Richard Hugh Williams a "vexatious litigant." The judge's order, made at the request of the Attorney General, prevents Mr Williams from continuing any current legal actions, starting new ones or making applications to the courts without first obtaining the consent of the High Court.

"This unusual order is made in the public interest," said the judge. "It does not put a stop on proceedings, but a filter."

The judge said that, for many years, Mr Williams, aged 68, a retired manager, had been a consultant of Brynethy Farm, Glam. Conwy, Gwynedd, had claimed that he invented a mechanism by which the numbers of cheques could be magnified.

Couple's death pact

Two mental patients made a suicide pact because they thought they would never be allowed to marry, a coroner said yesterday.

Edward Clare, aged 30, and Ernesta Fuller, aged 29, escaped from Runwell Hospital, Wickford, Essex, in March after attacking a male nurse. They took a taxi to nearby Eastwood where they entered a block of council flats and jumped to their deaths from an upper balcony. Mr Guy Jermam, the Southend coroner said.

"They probably both realised the difficulty of their situation and thought that as detained mental patients they would be unable to marry."

Screen witch

MARGARET HAMILTON, who played the Wicked Witch of the West in the film classic *The Wizard of Oz*, has died of an apparent heart attack at the age of 82.

Legion tests on cooling towers negative

By Staff Reporters

Initial tests on the suspected source of the Legionnaires' disease outbreak in Staffordshire have proved negative, it was disclosed last night.

The bacteria which have killed 37 people were believed to have developed in cooling towers used in the air conditioning system Stafford District General Hospital.

But so far tests have found no trace of the disease in the water, said Mr James Hutchison, director of Birmingham public health laboratory.

He added: "It doesn't mean

the water is exonerated. We have got to look harder and longer. The water is still under scrutiny," the organisms had a habit of "coming and going," he said.

Dr Hutchison, a consultant microbiologist, has carried out tests for the Communicable Diseases Surveillance Centre on more than 80 water samples from the air conditioning system.

Two more Stafford hospital workers have been infected with the bacteria.

The pair, a nurse in the district hospital's outpatients de-

partment and a technician who visited the hospital, have not developed serious symptoms and remain at work, said a health authority spokesman.

Six nurses have already been found to have been infected. Two men, one aged 49 from Stafford the other aged 73 from Cannock, have been admitted to hospital suffering from the disease.

Health officials in Stafford are treating a case of Legionnaires' Disease in the same hospital where survivors of the football tragedy are being cared for.

A second suspected case is also under observation. The hospital, St Luke's does not have a ventilation system and has been cleared by Bradford health officials.

The patient who is suffering from the disease in Bradford was treated in the outpatients department of Stafford district hospital last week, where health officials believe he contracted the illness.

The suspected case involves a relative of a woman who works in a Bradford school who contracted the disease but has been successfully treated.

Three guilty over Duke of Devonshire cheques

The son of the Duke of Devonshire's butler and two other men were convicted yesterday of stealing and cashing cheques worth £61,000.

The three were described by the prosecution as "a greedy trio who haunted West End nightclubs and casinos and put their heads together to take advantage of the Duke, a short-sighted old man with odd habits."

Peter Callaghan, aged 28, son of the 65-year-old Duke's butler, Hercules "Bicky" Koumpis, and Andrew Shellis were sentenced at the Old Bailey on Monday.

Callaghan, a bar manager, of Leicester Street, London, was convicted of stealing the cheques.

Koumpis, aged 32, a technical manager, of Hereford Street, Acton, West London, and Shellis, aged 43 of Northolt Road, Harrow, were

found guilty of using forged cheques totalling £61,000.

The money has not been recovered and the loss will be borne by the National Westminster, the Duke's bank.

Over the weekend, the judge will consider whether to confiscate a £10,000 Mercedes bought by Koumpis, a Cypriot, for cash allegedly from the proceeds of the swindle and also whether to deport him.

Revelations and innuendo about the Duke of Devonshire's private life frequently overshadowed the theft.

The wealthy aristocrat was quizzed more about his girlfriends and the gifts he lavished upon them than he was about the cheques.

The Duke's ladies, much to Fleet Street's disappointment, were never named in court. One was on holiday when the Duke in Devon when the cheques disappeared.

Bath spa water back on tap

Dennis Johnson finds refreshment as a city celebrates the return of a renowned water supply

THE warm spring waters of Bath began to flow for human consumption again yesterday, making the first stage of a spa restoration programme due to be completed in 1987.

Lord Spencer, the father of the Princess of Wales, formally "reopened" the fountain in the Pump Room, taking up a half-pint of the clear, lukewarm fluid and declaring: "It is my pleasure to drink the first glass of water."

Lord Spencer, the co-author of a book on British spas, did not subscribe to Sam Weller's description of the waters of Bath in the *Pickwick Papers* as tasting like "warm flat irons."

"I know my spa waters, and this is very pure compared with some of the opaque waters elsewhere in the country," he said later over a lunchtime cocktail.

Bath's pleasure at the restoration was not entirely unalloyed. The Pump Room caters to some 100,000 visitors a year, some of whom are councillors by announcing their intention to charge 25p a glass to cover the costs of dispensation and maintenance, though the waters have flowed freely from the deep rocks for millennia.

Public access to the thermal springs was banned seven years ago, after the discovery of an *Amoeba* which contaminated the water and killed a girl.

The 18th century thermal baths were also closed after the National Health Service withdrew support for the former treatment centre.

The city has since spent £200,000 on sinking a new bore hole into the rocks, the source of the new, bug-free supply to the Pump Room.

The most substantial part of the restoration programme, costing up to £7 million, is expected to start towards the end of this year, involving the refurbishment of three spa pools and a new shopping development on the site of the old treatment centre.

This is the outcome of six years of discussions between Bath and a procession of promoters with ambitious plans to regenerate the spa.

Mr John Tham, managing director of the Blakeney Hotels Group, which is to restore the 18th century Cross Bath, the Old Royal Bath and the Beau Street Bath, at a cost of about £3 million, said he hoped to exchange contracts on the property this autumn and to begin work shortly afterwards.

The Cross Bath, he said, would eventually be handed over to a charity to be run for the benefit of sufferers from arthritis and other complaints.

The city's lands committee was last night considering a short-list of possible contractors for the shopping development, which will face the restored spa buildings in Bath Street.

The city intends to ask the successful contender for a premium of around £800,000, which will go towards improving the immediate environment.

The restoration programme as a whole is expected to create over 100 permanent jobs.



Taking the water—Lord Spencer in Bath yesterday when he reopened the spa fountain in the city's Pump Room

Committee doubts that ending low pay controls will create more jobs

MPs reject wage councils abolition

By Patrick Wintour, Labour Staff

The all-party Commons employment select committee yesterday advised the Government not to abolish the Wage Councils which set minimum pay and conditions for nearly 3 million low-paid workers.

Only one member of the committee, which has a Conservative majority, Mr Peter Thurnham, objected to its recommendation. The members will put further pressure on the Government to re-think its plans which are largely based on the evidence that labour market rigidities are holding back the prospects for jobs.

The Government believes that wage cuts will create more jobs and has to decide soon whether to repudiate the

International Labour Office Convention 26, the necessary prelude to abolition of the councils.

The committee takes a sceptical view of the proposition that the councils push pay above a market rate and thereby inhibit employment.

Mr Ron Leighton, Labour chairman of the committee, said yesterday that the Treasury model showing that a one per cent cut in real wages would create 150,000 jobs "had been widely queried due to some of its controversial equations".

He pointed out that a Warwick University simulation created only one tenth of that number of jobs.

Even if abolition led to a 2 per cent cut in real wages,

only 25,000 jobs would be created on the Treasury's own assumption, says the committee's report.

There is no evidence that pay cuts for workers covered by the wage councils would lead to a general fall in wages throughout the economy.

The report also says that an academic survey of the impact of the councils' minimum pay legislation in the retail trade showed that low levels of demand rather than excessive pay, caused job losses.

No evidence had been produced by ministers, says the report, to show that the repeal of the Fair Wages Resolution in 1983, which forced government contractors to pay a minimum rate, had led to job creation.

Indeed, the Council of Civil Service Unions and the Contract Cleaning Association said the result had been both a cut in wages and jobs.

In presenting the arguments for retaining the councils the committee says they prevent wage undercutting and help to stabilise industrial relations in an area in which unions find it difficult to gain a foothold.

About two thirds of employees covered by the councils are part-time and four fifths of them female.

The Treasury and Department of Employment are believed to be at odds over the future of the councils with the Treasury favouring outright abolition and the Employment Department preferring widespread reform.

But the select committee says the weight of evidence favours reform. Many witnesses said council orders were too complex and that a single rate of pay for adults would be preferable.

Some individual members of the committee, notably Mr Tony Baldry, Tory MP for Banbury, favour removing young people from the councils' scope, but the committee states that a major reduction in the earnings of youths relative to adults since 1979 has had no apparent employment effect.

Mr Chris Pond, the director of the Low Pay Unit welcomed the report last night saying it had exposed the paucity of argument and lack of evidence on which government's plans were based.

Group wants Holloway psychiatric wing replaced

By Sarah Besley

Holloway Prison's psychiatric wing should be closed and replaced with a unit for disturbed women offering much higher standards of care, according to the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders (Nacro).

Concern has been expressed recently about conditions in the wing C1, where women have injured or killed themselves. Most of the wing's inmates are on remand.

Nacro says in the written submission to a Home Office committee on the future of Holloway: "Present conditions in the unit are totally unsuitable."

"It is too cramped, facilities for association are too few and many women are locked in their cells for long periods, particularly if they are too disturbed to go to the skills training centre on the unit."

The unit is inadequately staffed, and women are locked

up for the night at 4.30 because of overtime problems. Besides the mentally disturbed, women have been placed in C1 because they pose a control problem. As a result, "the atmosphere is punitive, not therapeutic. Seclusion and restraint, which should be rarely used, and only as emergency measures, have been the norm."

The committee set up by the Home Office in December is expected to report in July. It comprises four prison service

staff, a member of Holloway's Board of Visitors and a representative from the Department of Health and Social Security.

The committee is examining how the London prison can be developed as the "main local prison for women in the South of England," with the possibility of specialist functions being moved elsewhere.

Nacro expresses opposition to this scheme in its submission. The specialist functions Holloway offers — such as the therapeutic unit for drug ad-

dicts, the mother and baby unit, and a psychiatric wing — should remain available in London at the largest women's prison.

Nacro recommends that maximum use should be made of the expansion and new facilities of Holloway, there 10 years of reconstruction is near completion.

Durham Prison's unsatisfactory H wing for women should be closed and Holloway's maximum security wing should be used instead, it says.

Old synod guard faces challenge

By Martyn Halsall, Churches Correspondent

YOUNGER members of the Church of England have launched a campaign to reform "the geriatric nature of the General Synod."

"We want younger people to contest seats in its House of Laity in elections this September, when candidates will have to declare their ages for the first time."

More than a third of the 44 diocesan bishops have shown interest in the campaign, promoted through the Church of England's Youth Assembly.

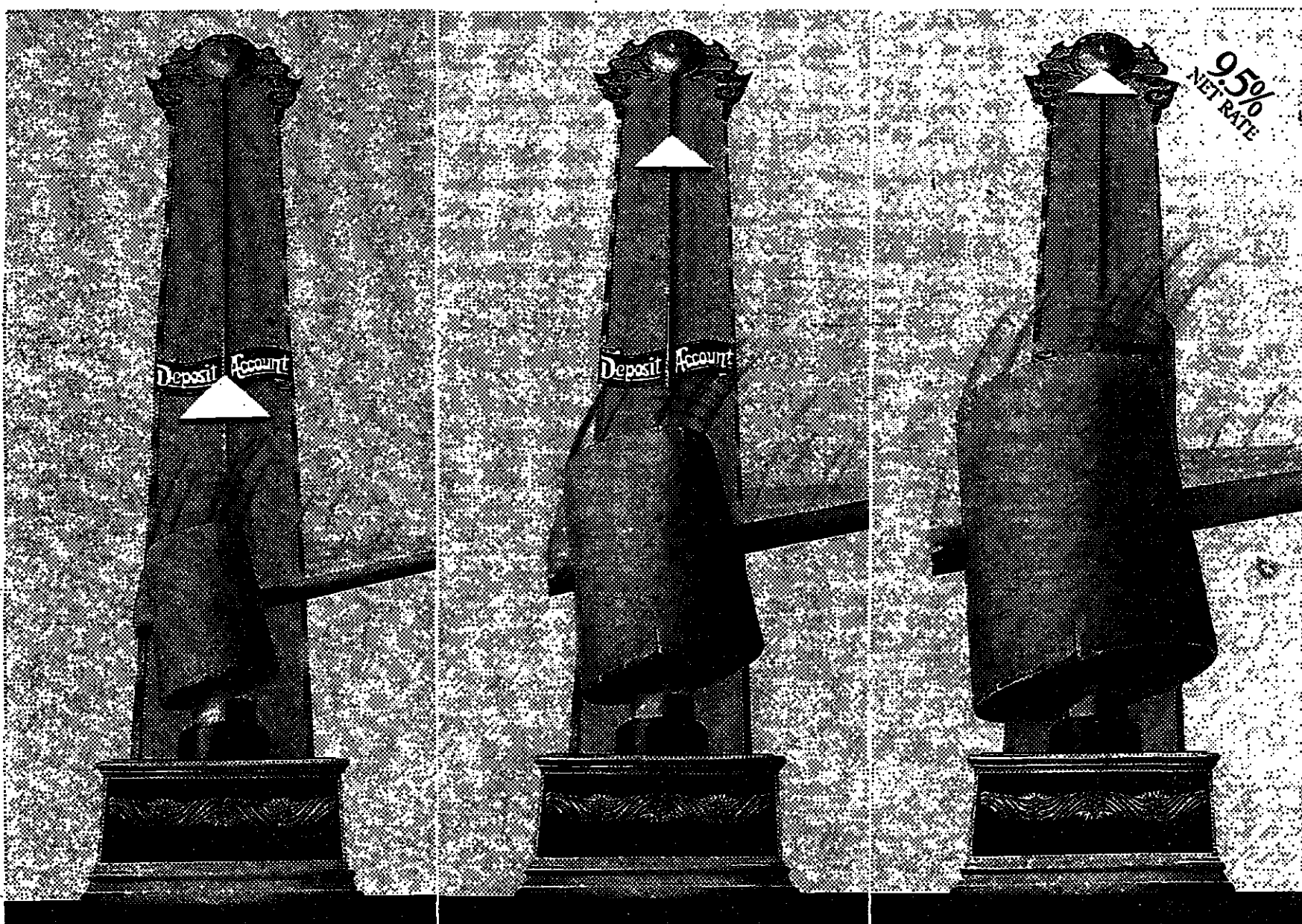
Its initial briefing included advice from one of the elder statesmen of the synod, Mr Oswald Clark, aged 67, chairman of the House of Laity, and its youngest member, Mrs Ruth Day, who will be 27 on Sunday.

Several thousand members of deanery synods elect the 250 members of the House of Laity, of whom 72 per cent are over 50, 10 per cent over 70 and only two members are under 30. There is widespread concern among senior church "civil servants" for a younger synod.

The need to devote almost three weeks a year to synod sessions in London and York has been a large obstacle to young lay members. Mrs Day said her membership once threatened to consume her husband's holiday entitlement in baby-sitting duties.

Mr Mark Ashton, of the Church Youth Fellowship Association, said the campaign made "an exceptionally valuable case about the geriatric nature of the General Synod." Candidates must be aged 18 to stand for the synod, whose elections take almost a month, with the count lasting four days. Each synod is elected for five years.

BARCLAYS HIGHER RATE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.



THE MORE YOU PUT INTO IT, THE MORE YOU GET OUT OF IT.

There are many types of account that give you instant access to your money. And there are several investment schemes which offer a higher rate of return on your savings.

But now Barclays have come up with a savings account which combines both. It's designed for private individuals with £1,000 or more to invest.

And it's called the Barclays Higher Rate Deposit Account.

Because the more money you have in the account, the higher the rate of interest it earns.

How much interest will your money earn? It all depends on how much you choose to invest.

Balances £1,000-£9,999	Balances £10,000 and over
Net Rate 9.25%	Net Rate 9.50%
Equivalent Rate 13.21%	Equivalent Rate 13.57%
Compounded Annual Rate 13.88%	Compounded Annual Rate 14.28%

*Net Rate—Being the actual percentage of interest paid into your account.
*Equivalent Rate—Gross Equivalent Rate is what the interest rate is actually worth to a basic rate taxpayer.
*Compounded Annual Rate—Being the Gross Equivalent Rate annualised to take account of the compounding of interest paid quarterly.

For non UK residents interest is paid at 12 1/2% p.a. gross on balances between £1,000-£9,999, and 15% p.a. gross on balances over £10,000.

If you have between £1,000 and £9,999, your money earns interest at 9.25% net. This is the actual percentage of interest paid into your account.

If you have £10,000 or over in your account, though, these interest rates become higher still and the interest is paid on the entire amount.

The table sets out the rates applicable to the Higher Rate Deposit Account for UK residents.

Interest is calculated daily on cleared balances and added every quarter.

(As interest rates may vary from time to time, please enquire at any Barclays branch for the current rates.)

Statements are issued every six months or on request, free of charge.

Invest as much as you like. Withdraw as much as you need.

There is no upper limit on the amount you invest. (Though we do ask you to start with at least £1,000.)

Nor is there any restriction on the amount you withdraw. You can take as much or as little as you want out of your account at any one time.

Funds can be transferred from your Higher Rate Deposit Account to your cheque account simply by using the special withdrawal slip.

Or if both accounts are in the same names at the same branch you can make the transfer over the telephone.

Should your balance fall below £1,000, however, the account could revert to an ordinary seven day deposit account.

Withdrawing money from our Higher Rate Deposit Account.

And there's no interest penalty for instant withdrawal.

You can make cash withdrawals and deposits at any time during normal banking hours.

And at over 400 branches of Barclays that are open on Saturday mornings. Though please bear in mind there is a cash withdrawal limit on Saturdays of £200.

No fixed term.

Unlike many investment schemes, our Higher Rate Deposit Account does not tie your money up for any length of time.

You can withdraw the entire amount at any time, without giving notice. And without loss of interest.

Which is particularly useful if you have a lump sum to invest but don't know exactly when you might need to spend it.

In the case of a joint account, instructions on the account will be accepted from either party or their survivor.

How to open a Barclays Higher Rate Deposit Account.

It costs nothing to open our Higher Rate Deposit Account or to run one.

Simply fill in the form opposite and send it to your own, or your nearest branch. Even if you don't bank with us, you are welcome to open a Barclays Higher Rate Deposit Account.

After all, it's a very effective way of using your financial muscle.

Higher Rate Deposit Account Application Form.

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS. Take or send this coupon to your own local Barclays Bank branch.

I/We enclose a cheque for £ (minimum £1,000) payable to Barclays Bank PLC.

Please open a Barclays Higher Rate Deposit Account in the name(s) of:

1. (Mr/Ms/Ms) Surname
First names

2. (Mr/Ms/Ms) Surname
First names

If more than two parties, please complete details on a separate sheet and attach to this application form.

Address

Postcode

Telephone No. Home Business

Bankers Name Address

Postcode

Bank Sorting Code No. () () () () () ()
*Signature(s)

Date

*All parties should sign the application form. Additional parties may be included at the discretion of the Manager. Detailed Terms and Conditions of the Account will be sent to you with your Account Opening Pack. 617/5

Royal Opera protest

By Tom Sutcliffe

Covent Garden will line up with other arts organisations against the Government. Sir Claus Moser, the Royal Opera House chairman, said yesterday, unless the general level of arts funding is increased.

Sir Claus presented next season's projects with a passionate reminder of Mrs Thatcher's broken promise to spare the arts from "candle-end economies."

He said: "I hope the Government will study what the consequences of the present regime of cuts will mean, if existing policies are sustained over the next years. The Government should reconsider the whole basis of arts funding."

Covent Garden ended the last financial year in the black, but in the current year would be £800,000 short of what it had planned for.

Sir Claus went on: "We are in despair because warnings have been given that the cuts are likely to continue, and we are treated like irresponsible

schoolboys, when all of us in the arts have gone to great trouble to cut costs and become efficient."

Ticket sales were running at 91 per cent of capacity, the highest level for four years.

Sir Peter Hall returns to the Royal Opera next season, for the first time since he resigned as Colin Davis's joint artistic director in 1971. He will produce a new staging of Otello, with Plácido Domingo and Kiri Te Kanawa.

Charles Kleiber will conduct. The season will end with Fidelio, Sir Colin's last new production as music director, though Bernard Haitink does not arrive to take over until 1987.

That will be produced by Andrei Serban. Other new productions include The Flying Dutchman, staged by the Soviet film director Andrei Tarkovsky, with the American Simon Estes as the Dutchman.

A double bill of Zemlinsky operas borrowed from Hamburg, and Aldeburgh's Midsummer Night's Dream.

NUCLEAR DICTIONARY

Michael Stephenson and John Weil

An up-to-date guide to the terms used in the nuclear debate

Covers military and civil applications of nuclear power.

Describes past and present nuclear weapons, their applications, and the implications of their use.

£2.95 from bookshops Longman

Attack
Acronyms
Armaments
Civil uses
Defence
Equipment
Hardware
Military
Missiles
Opinions
Peace
People
Philosophies
Technology
Warfare
Weapons

Auditor General condemns muddle between ministers

Benefit pay-out to unemployed millions adrift in claims maze

By David Hencke, Social Services Correspondent

Payment of unemployment benefit and supplementary benefit is a million men's play and no benefit office knows the full entitlements of claimants, a report by Sir Gordon Downey, the Comptroller and Auditor General, said yesterday.

The effect, it went on, has been that the Department of Employment has deprived one group of claimants of £26 million and overpaid another group by £37 million.

The report told MPs that big improvements in efficiency and liaison are required to solve the problem. It also criticised the method of paying housing benefit to the unemployed.

The confusion has intensified following the abolition of earnings related unemployment benefit for the first year of unemployment.

Under present regulations unemployed people with sufficient national insurance contributions can claim unemployment benefit for the first year on the dole. Those who have little savings are also entitled to claim supplementary benefit for their families.

Because of these factors, full entitlement to benefit has to be assessed by two offices — unemployment benefit offices under the Department of Employment and offices run by the Department of Health and Social Security. The DHSS is responsible for overall benefit policy in both sets of offices.

At the same time, some claimants can receive housing benefit which is administered by local authorities, but relies on certificates issued by the DHSS.

Incomplete liaison between the three sets of offices means that staff at unemployment offices do not know whether claimants receive housing benefit. Even the liaison between the DHSS and Department of Employment is inadequate the report said.

To add to the confusion, payment of benefits is not simultaneous. Unemployment benefit is paid fortnightly — one week in advance and one week in arrears — while supplementary benefit is paid fortnightly in advance.

It is these circumstances which have led to an overpayment of unemployment benefit and an underpayment of supplementary benefit.

The report said that "the present arrangements are complex, and lead to inefficiencies resulting in extra administrative costs and difficulties for claimants."

The DHSS told the Auditor General that a heavy workload had prevented it tackling the problem which had been aggravated by strikes and staff cuts.

Unemployment Benefit Service: Report by the Comptroller and Auditor General, Stationery Office £3.30.

Asbestos move on Trident

By Jean Stead, Scottish Correspondent

A move to stop the Ministry of Defence from developing the Trident missile submarine base on the Clyde was made yesterday by Dumbarton District Council.

Notices were served on the ministry under a Scottish Public Health act of 1937 to prevent it removing dangerous asbestos in bags by road and sea in order to build new jetties next to the submarine station.

The notices require the ministry to cover the contaminated area of 62 acres with crushed stone, and to put on topsoil and seed it with grass. Asbestosman for the council said that it was confident the MoD would have to abide by the Health Act, making the development of the site impossible.

He went on: "The safest method of dealing with this asbestos is the one we are requiring them to carry out, which would render the land sterile, but would mean it could not be disturbed for construction work."

The spokesman said the council had received no notification from the Ministry that work was to be started at the site this week, and had learnt of it through the newspapers.

Earlier this week, a Ministry statement said that Dumbarton council would be given full access to the site for safety monitoring in collaboration with the Health and Safety Executive, which has arrangements for the removal of the asbestos.

An MoD spokesman at the Faslane base said last night that the notices had not yet been received.

Opposition has been aroused by plans to take 90 per cent of the asbestos across the Clyde to Greenock and then by road to a newly licensed dump at Glenboig near Glasgow, more than 20 miles away. A public meeting has been called in Greenock next week, at which delegates from the trades unions with members involved in the operation will be present.

The Ministry is proposing to move 3,000 cubic metres of asbestos, a small part of 100,000 cubic metres of blue, white and brown asbestos, on a former naval shipbreaker's yard. The final plan is to use the yard as a shipyard and berths for Trident submarines and other ships.

'Driftwood' sale

A ship's sextant dating from 1730 found on a Scottish beach as a seemingly worthless piece of driftwood is likely to fetch about £3,500 when auctioned at Sotheby's in London as part of a sale of navigational instruments next month.

Labour left's old favourites falter

By Martin Linton

The Labour Party's annual popularity poll, the election of the national executive committee at its conference in September, is becoming a battleground for new divisions emerging within the left.

Mr Tony Benn has topped one poll for the last few years, closely followed by Mr Eric Heffer and Mr Dennis Skinner. But Mr Benn and Mr Skinner have lost some support recently because of their flirtation with the far left and support for a general strike.

Some sections of the left are

keener to encourage a group on the executive which wants to build bridges with Mr Neil Kinnock, the party leader. The group centres on the social services spokesman, Mr Michael Meacher, the Sheffield council leader Mr David Blunkett, and Mr Tom Sawyer of the National Union of Public Employees.

The Labour Party's Co-ordinating Committee has decided not to include Mr Benn, Mr Heffer or Mr Skinner on its slate of candidates and to put forward only five names for the seven seats elected by con-

stituency parties. They are Mr Meacher, Mr Blunkett, Mr Jo Richardson, Mr Andrew Wace and Mr Robin Cook.

Mr Paul Conway, the committee's secretary, says that Mr Benn has been excluded partly because it is assumed that he will win anyway and the committee wants to leave space for a black candidate or another woman who could be added later.

But a second reason is that the group has had political differences with Mr Benn.

The dropping of Mr Skinner

and Mr Heffer seems to be more deliberate. The committee blames Mr Skinner, in particular, for many of the party's and election fights on the national executive over the miners' strike. Mr Skinner saw it as his job to lay down the law left line.

The Campaign Group of Labour MPs, on the other hand, has decided to drop Mr Blunkett from its slate of candidates and to replace him with Mr Tam Dalyell.

He has become a hero on the left over his fight on the

Belgrano issue, but is more of a political maverick. It is being interpreted as an attempt to punish Mr Blunkett for his involvement with Mr Meacher and Mr Sawyer in the new voting bloc on the executive.

Two more influential slates are not known yet. Tribune and the Campaign for Labour Party Democracy.

Mr Conway said: "We think there is a lot of dead wood on the executive at the moment, mostly on the trade union section, and there ought to be some new blood."

Senior civil servants ask for complaints body

By Richard Norton-Taylor

Senior civil servants called yesterday for an independent body to be set up to enable them to make complaints about malpractices in government.

The proposal, drawn up by civil servants in the Cabinet Office, was endorsed by a large majority of delegates at the annual conference of the First Division Association, which represents about 8,000 high ranking officials.

The delegates were debating the need for a Civil Service Code of Ethics, prompted by the recent Tiedall and Ponting official secrets cases and by increasing and conflicting pressures many senior civil servants believe ministers are imposing on them.

Delegates said that the Government's suggestion, repeated last week in the Prime Minister's statement on MIB in the wake of the Bettany affair, that officials facing a crisis of conscience could always go to their superiors, was not a sufficient remedy.

Miss M. Deborah Loudon, a member of the association's Home Office Branch, said what was needed was "some enforcement machinery" consisting of representatives for the duly elected government of the day and representatives to enable the grievances of officials to be pursued.

In a move which reflects widespread unrest in the Civil Service, delegates overwhelmingly rejected a proposal in a draft code of ethics drawn up

by their executive that "the primary loyalty of civil servants must be to the Crown represented by the elected government of the day," a concept used in new rules of conduct for the civil service recently drawn up by the Cabinet Secretary, Sir Robert Armstrong.

Mr John McDonald, an assistant secretary in the Health and Safety Executive, suggested that Sir Robert had recently told him in a letter that what he meant by the phrase "duly elected government of the day" was the "constitutionally established government," a concept which, Mr McDonald said, was a quite different one.

Sir Robert has refused to allow Mr McDonald to reveal the contents of his letter.

Senior civil servants argue that by referring only to the duly elected government of the day, the Thatcher administration is relegating the proper role of Parliament and MPs.

They also say that there could be a time in the event for example of a hung parliament, or a minority or coalition government when an administration would not come under the term "constitutionally established."

A number of speakers said that a civil servant's ultimate loyalty should be to the wider concept of the public interest.

Mr Alan Healey, the association's new chairman and an assistant secretary in the Department of Health and Social

Security, referred to the emphasis the Government placed "on commitment and conviction accompanied by increasing suspicion whether or not true that this way to the top is unquestioning delivery of predetermined Government policy."

"In this environment, our traditional role as purveyors of official policy is increasingly difficult to fill. Conviction and commitment may be fine for politicians but it is really what is needed in a non political civil service," said Mr Healey.

But he added that civil servants could not be directly responsible to Parliament or to a wider public because no process existed for holding them accountable other than through their ministers.

Yesterday's conference marked the start of the fund-raising drive in Whitehall to reverse the ban on unions at GCHQ. They instructed the executive to convey to Sir Robert Armstrong "the continuing disgust" with which they regarded the Government's handling of employees at the intelligence gathering centre.

Delegates unanimously voted to continue applying pressure on the Government and MPs to reverse the ban on unions at GCHQ. They instructed the executive to convey to Sir Robert Armstrong "the continuing disgust" with which they regarded the Government's handling of employees at the intelligence gathering centre.

Delegates unanimously voted to continue applying pressure on the Government and MPs to reverse the ban on unions at GCHQ. They instructed the executive to convey to Sir Robert Armstrong "the continuing disgust" with which they regarded the Government's handling of employees at the intelligence gathering centre.

Bankers sue taxmen and police for £7m

The Inland Revenue and the police are being sued for almost £7 million by the tax avoidance specialists, Rossminster, together with four accountants and a former MP, whose offices and accounts were raided by tax investigators in 1979.

Rossminster and Co, an unlicensed bank now in liquidation, built up a business in tax

avoidance in the 1970s. But early on the morning of July 13, 1979, police and Inland Revenue officers raided its offices and the homes of the company's directors and accountants.

Yesterday Rossminster, four accountants associated with its operations and the former Abingdon MP, Mr Thomas Benyon, issued a High Court

writ seeking damages. The writ seeks £5 million damages for Rossminster, after the raids. It alleges that in one week £5 million was withdrawn by investors.

The claim, which totals £5,000,000, is believed to be the first of its kind against the Inland Revenue.

Mr Benyon, who lives at

Adstock, near Winslow, Buckinghamshire, was the firm's marketing director from 1971 until 1978. His home, the Old Rectory, was among those raided.

His writ alleges that the Inland Revenue acted "without reasonable skill or care" in authorising the raids and that the police acted in excess of their lawful authority.

Christian CND's new challenge

By Martyn Halsall, Churches Correspondent

THE Christian peace movement fears that a petition from residents around the Molesworth cruise missile base will be used against their campaign to stop the Church of England from selling land to the Ministry of Defence.

Ratepayers Against Molesworth Settlements, formed just before the evacuation of the peace camp in Cambridgehire by 3,000 troops and police in February, is calling for government and local authority action against the protesters.

This was the subject of an earlier petition published last week, before the evacuation. Ratepayers claim that 90 per cent of people living in three villages canvassed supported the Government's action. Its latest petition is believed to ask the same question of whether the 1.6 acre site bordering the base should be sold to any peace group.

Several groups, including the Christian Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament, contested the MoD bid when the news of the proposed sale became public.

Christian CND, which took the owners of the land, the Peterborough diocese, to the High Court in an attempt to frustrate the sale, fears the new petition could be used as evidence in a fresh transaction.

As part of the High Court settlement the diocese gave an undertaking not to sell the land without seeking public opinion.

Major "Wig" Scott, chairman of Rams, yesterday declined to say how the petition was worded in advance of its circulation. "It is being put round because somebody doubted Rams word about whether we spoke for local feeling or not."

The Rev. George North, whose parish includes Molesworth, said yesterday there were no links between the Church and the new petition.

Christian CND's chairman, Mr Paul Johns, said if there were no links between the diocese and Rams, the Church should formally dissociate itself from the petition.

Ban-the-bomb JP loses plea against her sacking

By Michael Morris

A Derbyshire woman magistrate struck her JP panel for participating in a CND demonstration outside her own court has had her appeal for reinstatement rejected by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Halsall.

The shadow Home Secretary, Mr Gerald Kaufman, said yesterday that he was very concerned and was looking into the case of the magistrate, Mrs Kathleen Cripps, a CND member for two years.

Mrs Cripps, aged 49, demonstrated outside her court at Bakewell, in Derbyshire, last June in support of Mrs Margaret Roberts, a 23-year-old member of the CND, who was appearing before the magistrates over the non-payment of a fine for obstruction at Greenham Common.

Holding a placard, Say No to Illegal State Policy, she stood in front of the demonstrators. Mrs Cripps, an occupational therapist helper at Middlewood Hospital, Sheffield, said yesterday: "I was not aware then

and I am still not aware, that it is against the rules that govern being a magistrate. I thought it was my democratic right."

A spokesman for Lord Halsall said Mrs Cripps had been removed from the list of JPs because of her "unwillingness" being a magistrate, not to take part in any form of demonstration outside the court.

Mrs Cripps, a member of the West Derbyshire Magistrates' bench since 1981, was told of the decision last Friday by letter.

She had written to the Lord Chancellor's office for evidence of complaints against her.

The Lord Chancellor's office had replied that there had been no formal complaint and the matter became known because of newspaper reports.

The letter emphasised that the evidence against her was the fact of her acceptance of being one of the demonstrators.

Finally, the deputy secretary of the Derbyshire Commission of the Peace, Mr W B Scott, informed Mrs Cripps last Friday that Lord Halsall had seen her letter and had removed her name from the commission.

Journalist's subterfuge at Greenham endorsed

By Gareth Parry

The Press Council has upheld the use of subterfuge by a woman reporter on the Daily Express, Sarah Bond, to write an "inside report" from the Greenham Common Peace Camp.

It rejected all but one of various complaints against the newspaper by four peace camp women who had complained that it was improper of Miss Bond, when asked, to deny that she was a journalist, to abuse the hospitality of the camp by obtaining food, and to behave in such a way as to bring the camp into disrepute.

The four women complained that having published an inaccurate report about the camp's finances, and an inaccurate and detrimental account about the way they were controlled, the Express failed to remedy this. While agreeing that the newspaper's account was inaccurate, the council said the newspaper was not asked to remedy the inaccuracies.

The council said that it had consistently condemned the use of subterfuge by journalists except when it is used to obtain information which ought to be published in the public interest.

The adjudication says: "The council is satisfied that the use of subterfuge was justified in this case. The evasion of the protesters and the closing down of the Greenham Common Peace Camp was a matter of significant public interest."

"There is in the Press Council's view no doubt that Miss Bond would have been unable to gain entry or write an inside story from that point of view had she disclosed that she was a journalist from the Daily Express."

Puncture 'proof'

A £337 touring cycle built from space-age material has come on to the market with the claim that the bulletproof kevlar fibre in its tyres guarantees it against punctures.

Steam Diesel Electric

The glorious past—The challenging future

The new, bigger Railway Magazine brings the whole world of railways alive

This month we feature Third-Rail on the Western.

'Margaret' preserved.

Railway

June issue. 95p. Out Now!

Railway

Railway

Railway

Railway

Railway

They're having a great time in France and they've only just left Newhaven.

If you sail Sealink from Newhaven to Dieppe you can have an extra 4 hours holiday. Because the moment you step aboard either the Senlac Chantres or Comouailles from Newhaven, you'll be entertained in true French style.

For instance, all the staff are French (but don't worry, they do speak English) and it's their job to see to it that your crossing is an extremely comfortable one.

Then there's the restaurant - you guessed it - French. With a cuisine that's as good as (dare we say it) finer than most restaurants you'll find in France.

But that's not enough about the ship.

The Newhaven route offers up to six crossings a day. And the port itself is exclusive to Sealink. This means you won't be jammed in amongst long queues of traffic when setting off.

Which can only mean one thing. You get to Dieppe that much sooner. Bon voyage.

For more information, contact your local travel agent, call us on 01-834 8122, or fill in the coupon for a free brochure.

Send to: Sealink, Port Manager's Office, Newhaven Harbour, Sussex.

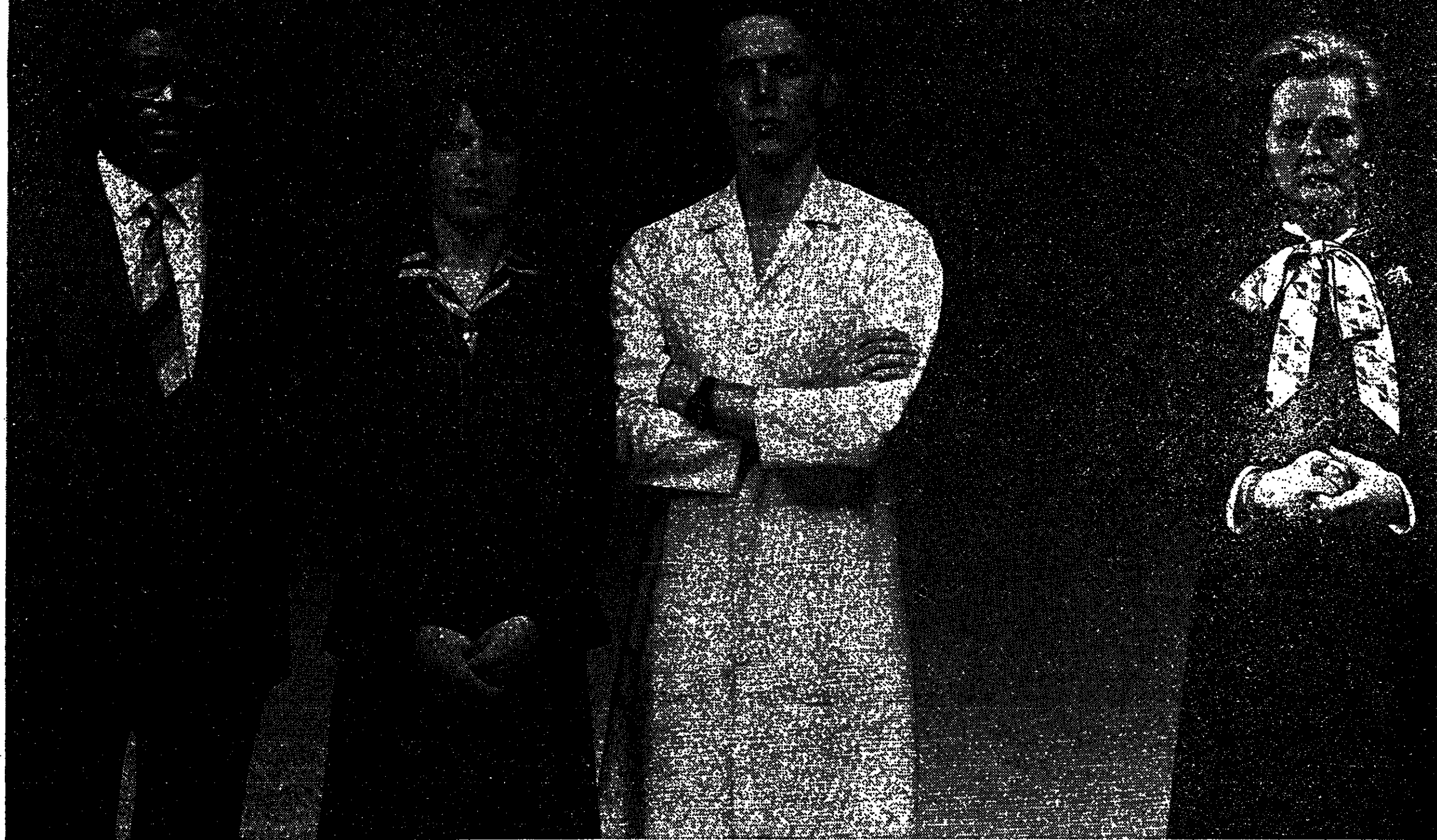
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

GA/53

SEALINK DIEPPE FERRIES

THREE OUT OF FOUR LONDONERS WANT A SINGLE ELECTED AUTHORITY FOR LONDON.



One month ago the Harris Opinion Poll showed clearly how Londoners felt their city should be run.

Three quarters believe London as a whole needs a democratically elected authority.*

On the other hand, the Government seems to think that in some cases the 32 individual boroughs can take the place of a single body.

Most Londoners know that a city as large and as complex as London needs one authority to co-ordinate many of its services.

In other cases they seem to think that Joint Committees and Government controlled Quangos will know what's best for the people.

That cannot be right when they're not directly elected by Londoners.

The fact is, no matter what anybody thinks of the way the GLC runs London, Londoners still want a single elected authority to perform the same function.

The Government still has time to listen to what the people are saying. We think they should.

*SOURCE: HARRIS OPINION POLL APRIL 1985 FOR THAMES NEWS (THAMES TV).

Stephen Cook on the main proposals in the public order white paper. Malcolm Dean explains new ground broken in civil judgments last year

Ministers seek tougher police powers to combat pickets

NEW powers for the police to control the size, location, and length of demonstrations such as pickets are among the main proposals in the Government's long-awaited white paper on public order, published yesterday.

But the document rejects proposals to extend to static demonstrations the power to impose bans on marches or processions. Any conditions imposed by the police would be subject to review in the courts. The 1936 Public Order Act allows police to place conditions on marches.

The white paper proposes to extend the grounds on which police seek to ban or impose conditions on marches.

At the moment the only grounds are fear of serious public disorder, but the white paper says that serious disruption to traffic and hoppers and the threat of coercion should be included.

New penalties would be created for deliberately failing to comply with conditions, which could be set in advance or by the police officer in charge on the spot.

People who organised or incited non-compliance would risk three months in prison and a fine of £1,000, while participants would risk a £400 fine.

Ancient common law offences concerning public order would be replaced by statutory offences of riot, violent disorder, and affray. An enlargement of the offence of using threatening, abusive or insulting words and behaviour is put forward.

The public order provision on race would be tightened by outlawing conduct likely to stir up racial hatred. On racialist literature, possession with a view to distribution would be added to the offence of distribution.

Above the white paper hover the ghosts of the main public order problems of the past 10 years — Grunwick, National Front marches, South Wales miners' strike, Stop the City demonstrations, football hooliganism, and protests about nuclear weapons and animal rights.

All are mentioned in the 30-page text.

Violence during the miners' strike prompted the Prime Minister to order ur-

gent completion late last year of the review of public order, which started in 1979 and was repeatedly extended to take in new events.

The white paper says: "The rights of peaceful protest and assembly are among our fundamental freedoms; they are numbered among the touchstones which distinguish a free society from a totalitarian one. Throughout the review the Government has been concerned to regulate these freedoms to the minimum extent necessary to preserve order and protect the rights of others."

"For these freedoms, although fundamental, are not one-sided: the European Convention on Human Rights, in the article guaranteeing the right to freedom of peaceful assembly, recognises that it may need to be restricted by law for the prevention of disorder and for the protection of the rights and freedoms of others."

"It is worth remembering, 50 years after the passage of the Public Order Act 1936, why that act was considered necessary: because the right to demonstrate had been turned by the fascist marchers into an instrument of intimidation and provocation."

"They have their counterparts today in those whose real aim in demonstrating is to persuade the public of their point of view, but to prevent them by force from doing what they have a lawful right to do, or simply to foment disorder."

The document says that the vast majority of demonstrations pass off without problems because those con-

POLICE linking arms to hold back pickets as a coachload of workers arrive at the Grunwick film processing laboratories, north London, in June 1977. The dispute, which started when a worker was dismissed, developed into a long struggle for union recognition. It was one of the issues forming the backdrop against which the Government set up its review of public order in 1979. Yesterday's blueprint for changes was the result.

cerned recognise they have responsibilities as well as rights.

"The Government has been concerned that any changes in the law should enhance the development of a responsible approach by the organisers of events, and should encourage them at an early stage to seek an understanding with the police on the ground rules of how the event will be run."

"The Government's objective has been to fill the genuine gaps in the law in a way which provides the police with the necessary powers without infringing civil liberties and without creating obligations and expectations of the police which they cannot meet."

Public order offences

would rank from riot throughout violent disorder and affray down to an amended section 5 of the Public Order Act on threatening words and behaviour.

The White Paper asks for suggestions about a further offence to deal with minor hooliganism, and says that the lesser offences should be available as alternative verdicts to the more serious charges.

A charge of riot would be used against somebody who used violence in circumstances where 12 or more people were using or threatening violence to people or property for some common purpose.

The Director of Public Prosecutions would have to approve proceedings and the

maximum penalty would be 10 years in prison and a fine.

A person would only have to threaten violence likely to cause fear, and the assembly would have to be three or more people, to be charged with violent disorder.

This is envisaged as the main successor to the common law charge of unlawful assembly, and would be the normal charge for serious outbreaks of disorder. The maximum penalty would be five years and a fine.

Affray would involve two or more people with a maximum penalty of three years and a fine. The offence of threatening words and behaviour would apply to private as well as public places, but not to private houses —

some striking miners escaped charges because they were on National Coal Board property.

On marches, the white paper says that there should be a national requirement of seven days' advance notice to the police.

Customary religious and ceremonial occasions are exempted and allowance would be made for marches responding to unforeseen events. Failure to give notice would involve a £400 fine.

The law would be amended to allow single specific marches to be banned as well as all marches or types of marches. Taking part in a banned march would lead to a £400 fine. Police would be able to impose conditions on marches

not only because they feared serious disorder, as at present, but also because traffic and shoppers would be disrupted or coercion of people was threatened.

"This is a libertarian safeguard, designed to prevent demonstrations, whose overt purpose is to persuade, from being used as a cloak by those whose real purpose is to intimidate or coerce," says the paper.

Sometimes, however, their purpose is not even concealed: their literature proclaims their intention as being 'stop' or 'smash' their opponents."

Some of the most serious public disorder has been on static demonstrations, in the miners' strike, for example, it says.

But the Government has decided against a banning power or a requirement of advance notice. "Meetings and assemblies are a more important means of exercising freedom of speech than are marches," it says, especially at elections.

But it proposes powers for the police, both in advance and on the scene, to impose conditions, including the location, numbers and length of a demonstration, if they fear serious disorder, disruption of the community or coercion.

"The power might also prove useful in relation to picketing which has resulted in outbreaks of serious public disorder: at Grunwick or Warrington (Mr. Eddie Shah's printing works), for example, the police could have imposed conditions limiting the number of demonstrators or moving the demonstrators further away from the factory."

An obvious example of coercion is picketing, it says. "Where pickets deliberately try to obstruct the passage of those going to work, as they did at Grunwick and during the miners' dispute, the police should be able to limit their numbers or move them away from the path of the workers."

"The right of peaceful picketing will not in any way be infringed. Pickets whose purpose is peacefully to persuade or to communicate information will have nothing to fear from the new controls, because their picketing will not breach any of the three tests."

"Watching and besetting," an 1875 offence used in the miners' dispute, would be retained with a new power of arrest and penalties increased to six months in prison or a fine of £2,000.

The Government has decided against a requirement that organisers of marches should pay for policing costs.

However, it puts forward the possibility that a police authority could take civil action to recover the costs of a demonstration where police have been breached. It intends to introduce legislation, as in Scotland, to restrict alcohol sales at or on the way to football matches.

Scotland would have the same new police powers as England and Wales to supplement those of councils. A 1982 law involved Scottish regional councils in regulating marches.

Two court decisions on miners change the law for strikers

TWO interpretations to the law which the courts made last year during the miners' strike are almost as far-reaching as the changes outlined in the public order white paper.

The first was a decision which upheld the action of the police in turning back miners travelling by car to picket a Nottinghamshire colliery.

Pickets were stopped as they turned off the M1. Until the miners' strike the police had not stopped and turned back demonstrators, with the exception of a National Front march outside Wakefield.

The colliery to which the pickets were going had seen several days of violence involving several hundred flying pickets and police. The police justified their action on the grounds that there was a real and imminent threat to the peace.

Miners appealed to the High Court on the grounds that the police had acted unlawfully, but the courts ruled that the police could not only stop and turn back pickets and demonstrators but also that they had a duty to do so if there was an imminent threat to the peace.

The white paper gave the

Government an opportunity to introduce a statutory power to stop and turn back pickets. Significantly, it has decided instead to let the Nottinghamshire ruling stand.

One reason could be that judge-made law is less restrictive than statute law. It gives the courts more discretion to make further developments.

So long as courts remain as helpful to the police, there are obvious advantages to the Government in letting the judges adjust the common law to changing circumstances.

The second court decision which had an important effect on public order law was Mr Justice Scott's judgment in *Thomas v. the National Union of Mineworkers* three months ago. He created a new tort called "unreasonable harassment."

This opens the door to people who are being harassed by pickets to take out an injunction against pickets or demonstrators in the civil courts. The white paper is concerned only with criminal law.

The reason the civil law is important is that police may on occasions choose to ignore

harassment, particularly if large numbers are involved. The Scott judgment opens the way for individuals to go to court where the police have declined.

Unlike the miners' dispute, most lawyers believed picketing was permissible so long as the pickets did not prevent workers from getting to work. But the 100-year-old Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act was resurrected by the police to prosecute miners for intimidation and besetting.

Academic lawyers had suggested the act should be repealed because it had been used so little. The miners'

strike changed that. The act was widely used.

Mr Justice Scott extended the principle of the act into the civil law. He ruled that Mr Thomas, a working South Wales miner, should not have to resort to travelling in a bus to avoid the abuse being "hurled" by the pickets. The calls included "seab bastards," "kill the scabs," "you're dead." He ruled the abuse as coercive and intimidatory and made it a civil wrong.

The new power in the white paper to allow the police to impose conditions on demonstrators reflects Mr Justice Scott's thinking.

THE DAY IN POLITICS

Brittan proposals will mean police have to make political decisions—Labour



Mr Kaufman—strong critic

PUBLIC ORDER

By our Political Staff
THE Home Secretary unveiled his package of public order law reforms to the Commons yesterday amid angry Labour claims that the proposal would turn the police into "unwilling agents of government industrial and political policy."

But to a universal chorus of Tory support, Mr Leon Brittan hailed his long-awaited white paper as a moderate set of safeguards against violence and mass disruption. "No one who wishes to criticise the Government, or even the Opposition, however strongly, has anything to fear from this," he said. The plans were aimed at "those who turn disagreement into turmoil and democracy into the mob."

Mr Gerald Kaufman, the Shadow Home Secretary, claimed that the Government was intending to create a criminal law on picketing which would place the police in an intolerable position of having to take political decisions.

Mr Kaufman said that the white paper contained two welcome proposals as well as two wrong decisions, one of which was "particularly dangerous."

He welcomed the proposals to bring relief to people on housing estates who were

threatened by loots and hooligans and the intention to tighten up the law on incitement to racial hatred.

But he regretted that the recommendations from the Commission for Racial Equality, the TUC and the British Board of Deputies of Jews to create powers to ban a march on grounds that it will incite racial hatred had not been included.

Mr Kaufman also attacked the proposal that organisations had to give seven days' notice for a march.

The Home Affairs Select Committee had recommended a 72-hour minimum notice period and in Scotland the law said that notice had to be given to a local authority.

Mr Kaufman said the Opposition fears that the police would be forced into taking political decisions about the nature of a march and what should be allowed.

He also criticised the creation of powers for the police to control the route and venue of demonstrations. He cited the example of a demonstration about the closure of railway workshops where the police would be most appropriate place for the demonstration would be outside the workshops.

But the new power would mean the police could change that and move the demonstration.

Mr Kaufman complained that the police were being forced by the Government

into a particular role not of their own choosing.

On picketing the Shadow Home Secretary claimed that assurances given by Mr James Prior, when he was Employment Secretary on the introduction of the 1980 Employment Act, had been abandoned.

He quoted Mr Prior as saying that picketing had absolutely nothing to do with the criminal law and that the police were not in any way to be involved in picketing.

Mr Kaufman went on: "The Government is intending to create a criminal law on picketing. It will be very unfortunate and it will place the police in an intolerable position of taking political decisions on such occasions. It will erode their independence and turn them into the reluctant agents of this Government's policies."

He said the white paper would continue the process of making the police the scapegoat for the failure of the Government's own employment laws.

Responding, the Home Secretary said that on picketing, although he was withdrawing demonstrations were singled out, the case for general controls had been proved.

"Anyone who witnessed the scenes we saw over the year of the miners' strike would regard it as irresponsible to take any view other than that."

Mr Brittan said that crimi-

nal offences had been committed almost daily on the picket line and demands that the civil and criminal law should not be linked bore no relation to what had happened on the ground.

"Anyone interested in industrial relations being conducted in a peaceful way should wholeheartedly welcome these proposals. Those interested in peaceful picketing have nothing whatever to fear from these proposals."

Mr Mervyn Rees, the former Labour Home Secretary, called for a special select committee to set up to examine the white paper proposals. It was necessary to consider all the lessons of the miners' strike and to allow chief constables, the police, miners and others to come before it to put their views, before legislation went ahead.

The Home Secretary said that a select committee had already examined proposals previously published in a green paper on public order and there had been sufficient discussion on it.

Sir Edward Gardner, QC, (C. Fyde) chairman of the home affairs Select Committee, welcomed the white paper and said that for too long juries had been asked to interpret ancient laws relating to riot and unlawful assembly.

Mr Ivan Lawrence (C. Burton-on-Trent) said the new

proposals would mean that the police would have the power to move on such a demonstration as that which took place outside the Libyan Peoples' Bureau last year.

Mr Robert Maclean (SDP, Caithness and Sutherland) was surprised that the white paper had been published before the Association of Chief Police Officers had finished its studies into the operational lessons of the miners' strike.

He welcomed the new powers on rights of assembly and in general terms the codification of the common law as recommended by the Law Commission.

Mr Harriet Harman (Lab, Peckham) warned that the proposals would give the police the power to suppress dissent against the Government.

She claimed that the participants in a peaceful demonstration could be charged with criminal offences if the march deviated from the route laid down by the police. Most marches were peaceful, and if somebody else somebody else on a march then the existing law was entirely adequate.

Mr Brittan denied that his proposals would suppress dissent. He said that the seven days' notice for marches would ensure that people could protest in an orderly way without disrupting fellow citizens.

BR will try to find redundant workers new jobs—minister

BRITISH RAIL

British Rail will take all possible steps to find new jobs for the 4,900 engineering workers due to be made redundant by March 1987, the Junior Transport Minister, Mr David Mitchell, pledged in the Commons yesterday.

Defending the latest round of British Rail Engineering redundancies announced yesterday, Mr Mitchell insisted the job losses were inevitable following investment in new rolling stock which needed less maintenance.

The cutbacks at workshops at Glasgow, Doncaster and Eastleigh and the total closure of the Swindon works would be "a hard blow" to local communities, he conceded.

Replying to Swindon's Tory MP, Mr Simon Coombs, Mr Mitchell said that more than 2,200 job losses — he agreed to arise the possibility of a wholesale private sector sell-off of the Swindon plant with BR chairman, Mr Bob Reid, said the Shadow Transport Secretary, Mrs Gwyneth Dunwoody, called the job cuts "a disgrace." She condemned Mr Mitchell for failing to win foreign orders for the BREL workshops and called for assurances that orders for new British Rail locomotives would not go abroad.

In a statement on the latest BREL job losses, Mr Mitchell said BR workload forecasts showed the need for 1,300 more redundancies



Mr Coombs—jobs blow

than last year's estimates had suggested. "The demand for railway repair and maintenance has declined because of BR's decision to invest in new rolling stock," he said. New locomotives were able to operate the same services with fewer units and major rolling stock refurbishment, including the removal of asbestos from older vehicles, was now nearing completion.

Confirming details of the cuts Mr Mitchell said that the proposals could be re-examined fully in consultation with employees.

He pledged: "British Rail and BREL will do all that they can to find alternative work for redundant employees by offering opportunities to transfer to other works and by encouraging business decisions from both Swindon and Glasgow."

EMPLOYMENT LAW

Unfair dismissal rethink

SACKED employees will have to have worked for their employers for at least two years, instead of the current 12 months, before they can apply to an industrial tribunal for unfair dismissal under a government Order approved by the Commons early yesterday.

During the debate Mr John Evans, an Opposition employment spokesman, pledged that Labour would introduce a new Employment Protection Act when it came to power.

He said that the Government had come up with a "brand-new scapegoat" in its search for someone to blame for the appalling level of unemployment.

"It seems that employers can only be persuaded to employ more people if first, they were free to sack them," he said. This was insulting to employers and an affront to British workers.

Mr Evans said that two years was more than enough time for an employer to decide whether someone was suitable for a job.

Mr Peter Bottomley, Employment Minister of State, said the change was necessary to standardise employment protection laws. It only applied to unfair dismissal claims and did not cover claims resulting from dismissals for trade union membership, race or sex discrimination for which there was no time limit.

Mr Bottomley claimed the

change would result in more jobs being created as employers would be more willing to take on staff without fear of being taken to an industrial tribunal.

FALKLANDS ROW

Thatcher apology

THE Prime Minister yesterday apologised to Mr George Foulkes, a Labour foreign affairs spokesman, for attacking him on Tuesday over his reported comments about the slavery of the Falkland Islanders.

The contentious comments were later learned to have been misreported. He had been misquoted as saying the mothers of disappeared people in Argentina had more guts than

the Falkland Islanders. This had provoked a reply from Mrs Thatcher that his words were "deeply wounding."

Yesterday's apology by the Prime Minister came amid some confusion. When Mr Foulkes asked for the apology from Mrs Thatcher she at first replied, "I can confirm that his remarks will also withdraw."

This produced shouts of "No, no," from the Labour benches, many of whom accused her of not withdrawing her remarks.

Mr Stephen Ross (L. Isle of Wight), who went on the Falklands trip with Mr Foulkes, said: "I can confirm everything he said to me. Everything was correct. If a statement was made there on Tuesday impugning his conversations, then they are wrong and they want to be withdrawn."

Mrs Thatcher replied: "I thought I had withdrawn them — then I do withdraw them and of course I apologise."

Next week

THE anti-Common Market MP Sir Teddy Taylor (C. Southend E1) will be urging the Government to remove the zero rating on farms with a bill in the Commons next Tuesday.

The Liberal MP, Mr Geraint Howells (Ceredigion & Pembroke N), will oppose the measure so that the Liberals can rebut the Tory charge made at election time that they want to remove the long-standing rates exemption from farmers.

It is therefore likely that Mr Taylor's otherwise innocuous private member's bill will gain publicity by its inclusion in propaganda leaflets issued by the Liberals.

The Government decision to apply a three-line whip to its motion supporting the Audit report on Sunday trading will not stop a group of Tories voting against the Government on Monday.

The Labour Party has tabled its own motion, neatly getting itself out of difficulties with the Church and the shopworkers' union. Labour MPs will be asked to vote for this but will be given a free vote on the main question.

Liberals and Social Democrats are also allowing a free vote, but their chief whips are on opposing sides. The SDPs, Mr John Cartwright, supports Sunday trading but Mr Alan Beith opposes it on religious grounds.

Before rising for the Whitsun recess, the Lords will have a daily diet of the Local Government Bill which abolishes the Greater London Council and six other authorities starting on Monday with the funding of voluntary bodies.

It will be broken briefly on Wednesday when the Bishop of Manchester is introduced to the Upper House. Mrs Thatcher will be interested to see which wing of the Church army he is on.

Bus plans face rough ride from Tory rebels

TRANSPORT BILL

By our Political Reporter

The Transport Secretary, Mr Nicholas Ridley, faces a Tory rebellion over proposals for regulating bus services on the report stage of the Transport Bill in the Commons next week.

Mr Peter Fry (C, Wellingborough) is proposing to offer local authorities the option of putting bus routes out to tender rather than to

allow the market to have free rein on the roads.

The Liberals, who have tabled the first five clauses for and Wednesday, are pressing for a slightly tougher line by insisting that tendering should be carried out before the break-up of the route.

Although it is unlikely that the Government will be defeated in the Commons — despite considerable Tory concern about the future of rural transport — ministers fear more trouble when the bill goes to the Lords.

Germans threatened to veto single package for all food

Cost-cutting plan for EEC farm prices abandoned

From Derek Brown, in Brussels

The EEC's strategic aim of effective farm costs was in danger of disintegration last night.

Nine of the 10 agriculture ministers were in full retreat from the cost cutting measures, after 24 hours of hard bargaining on a farm price package for the coming year.

West Germany, whose opposition to cereal price cuts has dominated the two-month negotiations, forced the other countries to deal with the grain sector separately. Ministers, who had argued fiercely that all prices should be linked in a single package, finally gave way after Mr Ignaz Kischke threatened to veto on any such agreement.

No one dared to call the German bluff, and last night ministers were compelled to omit the cereal grain sector from their price proposals.

Whatever the eventual outcome, the overall cost of the Common Agricultural Policy, running at about £12 billion, now seems doomed to rise significantly this year. The CAP already soaks up more than two thirds of all available cash.

Farm subsidies are also the cause of growing tension between the EEC and its trading partners, especially the US. For a year or more, Brussels has been signalling its resolve

to cut farm costs, including the much resented subsidies on exports of Community surpluses. As that resolve dwindles in the face of national deterioration to protect farming interests, fears of an agricultural trade war are bound to be reinforced.

The failure to rein in the CAP is a bitter blow for the EEC Commission, which had aimed for an effective freeze on farm prices this year. But the key to success was agreement on a 3.6 per cent cut in guaranteed prices paid to cereal farmers, whose output last year exceeded demand by 15 million tonnes.

German cereal farmers would have been especially hard hit by such a cut. Bonn had by last night whittled down the proposal to less than two per cent — and was still demanding compensating measures which could wipe out the cost-saving effect altogether.

Last night, the Farm Commissioner, Mr Frans Andriessen, said that any further trimming of the Commission's proposals "would pass the limits of what is reasonable and desirable".

The Commission, he added, could not dilute its won proposals in a way that would undermine important reforms decided by the ministers themselves. Mr Michael Jopling had argued unsuccessfully for a tightly controlled price package, to include cereals.

Carrington cautions against tampering with atom defence

By David Fairhall, Defence Correspondent

The Secretary-General of Nato, Lord Carrington, warned yesterday against dismantling the present structure of nuclear deterrence until alternatives, such as President Reagan's Strategic Defence Initiative, or improved conventional forces, in Europe, had proved their worth.

"We must be careful not to count our strategic chickens before they are hatched," he told the Royal United Services Institute in London, "and to maintain the political and technical underpinnings of our present strategy until we are sure we have something better to put in its place."

Lord Carrington made it clear that he did not assume that research into Star Wars would lead automatically to its deployment, and it was important to make the sure, he suggested, that the Soviet negotiators at the Geneva arms talks also understood this.

Any attempt by the Russians to link reductions in offensive nuclear weapons to a prohibition of American strategic defence research should be met with a firm No, he said. Nor should the Soviet negotiators be allowed to argue that they could not afford to agree lower levels of offensive weapons in case its effectiveness should later be lessened by US defences.

Lord Carrington said that

President Reagan had promised to talk to the Kremlin about the implications of Star Wars before going ahead with its deployment. He quoted Mr Reagan's Strasbourg speech, in which the President confirmed that "when the time for decisions on the possible production and deployment of such systems come, we must and will discuss and negotiate these issues with the Soviet Union."

Turning to Nato's existing strategy, the secretary-general distinguished between Nato's readiness to deter a Soviet nuclear strike by the threat of retaliation, and the more difficult problems of nuclear blackmail or responding to the prospect of defeat by conventional non-nuclear means — which would now include the possible first use by Nato of nuclear weapons.

The value of Nato's present strategy, he suggested, was that it complicated the calculations of a would-be aggressor, who could never be sure whether the benefits of aggression would outweigh the potential costs.

At the same time, Lord Carrington said he strongly supported efforts to strengthen Nato's non-nuclear defences to avoid drifting into too heavy a dependence on nuclear weapons. At next week's meeting of allied defence ministers in Brussels, he would be presenting the initial results of a new effort to improve the efficiency of the conventional defence effort and a new conceptual military framework prepared by the major commanders.

Anna Tomforde adds from Bonn: The Social Democratic opposition leader, Mr Hans-Jochen Vogel, and the East German President, Mr Erich Honecker, condemned America's "Star War" plans, at a meeting in East Berlin yesterday, and pledged to develop intra-German relations despite superpower tension.

Mr Vogel told journalists afterwards that Mr Honecker had stressed that the development of the "essential" on Soviet-American relations. The arms race and the militarisation of space were seen by the two men as increasing the risk of nuclear catastrophe.

Alcoholics facing big fines

MOSCOW: The Soviet Union yesterday announced a package of strong measures to combat the country's high rate of alcoholism.

The long awaited package, which many Russians had expected to include rationing, comprises a cut in the production of spirits, a ban on certain drinks, and stiff penalties for home brewing, drinking on the streets, and other measures.

The Kremlin decided to fight alcoholism, the Soviet Union's biggest social ill, after Mr Mikhail Gorbachev took over the Party leadership in March. The measures, summarised by the official news agency Tass, will become law after they are put to the national legislature the Supreme Soviet, next month.

Tass said that the package, approved by the party Central Committee yesterday, would eradicate a still widely held view that "the abuse of alcohol is quite often regarded as immoral, anti-social conduct".

As well as imposing restrictions and fines for alcohol abuse, the package envisages an effort to "use more effectively" sports clubs, youth clubs, and palaces of culture.

Tass said that the measures included:

A cut in production of strong alcoholic drink with a parallel increase in soft drink from 1988.

A ban on production of all alcoholic beverages "based on fruit and berry juices" by 1988. It was not clear

British ship snubbed

ATHENS: Greece has refused refuelling facilities to a British merchant ship on auxiliary duty for the Royal Navy and Nato sources said yesterday that it was an unprecedented snub of one Nato member by another.

They said that the ship, the Green Rover, had asked at the beginning of the week to refuel at Souda Bay, Crete, where the Greeks and US forces have facilities, while it was taking part in the Nato exercise Distant Hammer. Greece refused the request and the ship had to go to the Turkish port of Izmir.

Greece boycotted the exercise because of differences with Turkey, another Nato member, concerning sovereignty over parts of the Aegean Sea.

The sources said the allied naval command in Naples was inquiring into the circumstances of the refusal. They said the incident may have arisen after a disagreement between Athens and London about whether a merchant ship on loan to the Royal Navy should be considered a naval vessel.

Greek officials have said in the past that when Greece does not take part in a Nato exercise, no part of its land, air, or sea space may be used.

Greek defence officials declined comment on the details of the incident, but they said that Athens had made clear in the past that it would provide no facilities to Nato manoeuvres that it boycotted and that included refuelling.

Britain, the US, and Turkey are taking part in the Distant Hammer air and sea manoeuvres, mainly in the northern Aegean, between May 6 and 17, as part of the big Mediterranean exercise, Deterrent Force.

The Greek Foreign Under-Secretary, Mr Yannis Kapsis, said that the exercise particularly annoyed Athens because part of it was being directed by a Turkish naval commander in an area of the northern Aegean where, under Nato rules, a Greek commander should be directing operations. — Reuters.

Denmark, the divided ally at the Baltic gates

Dilemma of a small state in a strategic position

From Simon Tisdall in Copenhagen

ON THE island of Tasinge, at Landet, in Denmark's southern archipelago, stands a pretty, Romanesque church. In its well-tended graveyard lie the lovers, Elvira Madigan and Sixten Sparre, side by side.

A few days after the anniversary of Denmark's liberation by Montgomery's troops, a yet more poignant memorial awaited the visitor to Landet: the graves of two RAF men, shot down in February, 1944. They, too, lie side by side, the victims of a last avoidable tragedy. Between them someone had placed a wreath trailing the white, red, and blue ribbon of the Danish Resistance.

If Danes agree on anything, 40 years later, it is the justice of that struggle. But today questions of defence and security policy are the subject of contentious political debate. The old certainties seem to have been lost in a hotch-potch of fatalistic attitudes, ambivalence, and wishful thinking.

Denmark's Nato allies, irritated by the country's self-contradiction, should look again — for nothing has really changed. As always, Denmark occupies a strategic position at the entrance to the Baltic, but, with a small population and limited resources, remains incapable of effective self-defence.

Denmark seeks to influence those who guarantee and those who threaten its security, while lacking the power to insist.

Denmark offers resistance as before, but in the end relies uncomfortably on allied troops and aers to whom it may give valiant support, bases, and equipment, but more likely a place like Landet in which to die.

After a mobilisation, under Nato plans, a joint Danish and West Germany force of 300,000 troops, 700 tanks, 250 combat aircraft, and 250 ships and submarines would be deployed at Denmark's coveted end of the Baltic. In addition, air and ground reinforcements from Britain and the US are designated for this area.

According to a senior Danish commander, the defence of Denmark would begin, not on the shores of Zealand or in the Danish Straits, but in and above the sluggish waters of the Baltic.

The Baltic "is never been meant to be a Warsaw Pact sanctuary", and one objective, for example, would be to ensure that the 200-strong fleet of Warsaw Pact minesweepers did not succeed in their task of clearing a path to the North Atlantic.

The military solutions to Denmark's defensive dilemma fail to reassure for two reasons. One is that a resort to nuclear

weapons, "at some stage — earlier than anybody would want" cannot be excluded. The second reason is that mobilisation, mining, deployment, and transfer of authority depend on timely political decisions. In Denmark, as elsewhere, the military may find difficulty in convincing politicians that their world is about to fall in.

In Copenhagen, the debate about nuclear weapons rages particularly fiercely. Denmark, like Norway, does not allow them on its soil. In the Folketing on May 3, last year, now a celebration in some quarters, a majority "enjoined" the conservative-led Government to keep nuclear weapons out of the country in time of crisis and war, as well as in peacetime.

For Mr Lasse Budtz, the parliamentary spokesman for the Social Democrats, who, with other opposition parties, command a majority on defence policy, such agitation is not incompatible with Nato membership, although, admittedly, it does not sit well with Nato's doctrine of flexible response. "We are members of Nato and we want to stay that way," Mr Budtz said. "The twin-track decision has harmed security more than it has helped. From a military point of view, there is no doubt that it was not necessary, because the possibilities were already covered by other defensive systems."

While some, like the Social Democrats, seek to exert influence on global power-play from within, other parties, like the Socialist People's Party and the Left Socialists, oppose outright Denmark's membership of Nato. Some Danes, discouraged by the continuing failure of arms control talks, clearly favour the Russian-language "We surrender" tape-recording approach. The minority Government, although embarrassed by the breakdown in defence policy agreement, has put its economic programme first.

In such a climate, Denmark's difficulties with Nato's nuclear planning and flexible response seems unlikely to be resolved quickly.

In some areas, of course, the defence consensus persists. Most people want to remain in Nato. The defence budget, 2 per cent of GNP and lower than one ally would wish, is not the subject of controversy.

President Reagan's Star Wars programme has seemingly achieved the impossible, uniting the country in opposition to it.

But the real consensus, the only certainty — one that has not altered since February, 1944 — is that, in the end, Denmark relies on others: on their willingness to fight, side by side, and ultimately, on their readiness to risk a grave in a place like Landet.



Danish women soldiers on patrol

...from the Yorkshire Building Society. Platinum, the ultimate precious metal has inspired the ultimate higher interest account — Platinum Key.

Like Platinum itself this new account is versatile, giving you a choice of withdrawal terms including instant access. You can have instant access to your money, forgoing only 60 days' interest on the amount withdrawn or give just 60 days' written notice and interest is paid in full.

Platinum Key offers you an opportunity to earn a high rate of interest without committing yourself to a long term investment. Platinum Key will always give you a much higher return than the prevailing building society Paid-up Share rate.

Right now Platinum Key is paying 2.5% extra*. That adds up to a remarkable 10.75% NET = 15.36% GROSS*.

agencies or fill in the coupon and return it to the FREEPOST address shown.

Head Office: Yorkshire House, Westgate, Bradford BD1 2AU. Tel: (0274) 734822
700 branches and agencies throughout the country. Member of the Building Societies Association. Member of the Building Society Investors' Protection Scheme. Total assets exceed £1,500,000,000.

Platinum Key — a whole new dimension for investors.

*All interest rates are variable, as is the differential. *For basic rate taxpayers. Platinum Key interest is paid annually on 31st March.

☐ I wish to invest in a Platinum Key Account and enclose my cheque for £1,000 net.
☐ Please send me further information on your Platinum Key Account.

Name (Mr/Ms/Miss)

Address

G17/5

When you want a better investment

YORKSHIRE

Building Society

Has the key

The Marketing Dept., Yorkshire Building Society, FREEPOST, Yorkshire House, Westgate, Bradford BD1 2AU.

Afghan and Khmer rebels
to benefit from US assistance

Senate votes to give \$14.9bn in foreign aid

From Mark Tran
in Washington

The Senate has passed a foreign aid bill for the first time since 1981. The \$14.9 billion Foreign Aid Authorisation Bill contains \$5 million in aid for the non-communist resistance in Kampuchea and \$15 million in humanitarian aid to the rebels in Afghanistan.

There are still several hurdles to clear before Congress comes up with a foreign aid package. The authorisation process lays down a working figure which then has to be appropriated in another floor vote.

In past years, Congress has failed to come up with any foreign aid bill because of its "Christmas tree" approach.

SEVEN leading Afghan resistance parties covering a wide political spectrum yesterday formed a united front in Peshawar, Pakistan, to coordinate strategies in their five-year war against the Soviet-backed government in Kabul. The Islamic Alliance of Afghanistan brings together parties from two earlier competing coalitions. A decision on a government-in-exile is awaited.—Reuter.

By trying to attach so many amendments to the legislation, the process ground to a halt. The Administration has been content to keep things ticking over with a continuing resolution which increases the previous year's foreign aid by a fixed percentage.

This year, the new chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Mr Richard Lugar, persuaded his colleagues to refrain from tacking on controversial amendments to the bill. The Senate adopted an amendment from Senator Frank Murkowski, calling for \$5 million to be furnished to

the non-Communist rebels in Kampuchea—provided the Association of South East Asian Nations acknowledge publicly that it is also providing aid. On Tuesday, the Senate approved \$15 million in humanitarian aid to rebels in Afghanistan.

Mr Murkowski said that the money could be used for military or humanitarian aid. He added this provision because "we got far out in front in Indochina in the 1970s... Why should be the US be asked to do what ASEAN is reluctant to do openly?" An ASEAN diplomat in Washington said that the organisation could agree to that provided it was not spelled out which ASEAN country was giving what to the rebels.

It is widely known that Singapore, at least, has been sending aid to the non-Communist forces led by Prince Sihanouk and Son Sann. They also receive arms from China.

The original proposal for aid to the non-Communist Kampuchean came from the Chairman of the House subcommittee on Asian and Pacific affairs, Mr Stephen Solarz. It has passed the House foreign affairs committee stage, but risks getting lost in between the cracks because the House foreign aid bill is bogged down.

Negotiations are continuing because present figures exceed the House's desire to freeze the total aid level. That was breached, however, by decisions to increase aid figures to Israel and Egypt and cuts are being sought elsewhere.

In the Senate authorisation bill, members also approved a non-binding resolution which said that aid to the Philippines should be granted in future only on conditions that the Marcos Government made sufficient progress towards free elections.

In the Senate foreign aid bill, \$6.3 billion in military assistance.

Soviet aircraft lost, say Japanese

From Robert Whymant
in Tokyo

A Soviet aircraft went missing over waters near the Soviet maritime provinces yesterday, according to Japanese authorities.

Mr Takeo Fujikami, the chief government spokesman, said that a Soviet plane went missing after 8 am off the Soviet Union maritime provinces, but did not know whether or not the aircraft had crashed.

It was not known whether the plane was a civil or a military aircraft. Earlier, Mr Shinji Yashiki, the director of the defence agency's Defence Policy Bureau, said that the Soviet aircraft had disappeared from Japanese radar in an area outside Japan's air defence identification zone.

While details about the location of the missing plane were vague, the news reminded people here of the first report of the disappearance of a Korean Airlines plane which was brought down by Soviet fighters off the Soviet island of Sakhalin on September 1, 1983.

That incident proved the credibility of Japan's intelligence capabilities when it was later learned that the self-defence forces had precise data that included the aircraft which fired the missiles and ground control.

The defence agency was reluctant to disclose too many details about Thursday's missing plane, analysts said, and would not specify where it had obtained the information. Possible sources were army intelligence or the signals interception unit of the Cabinet Investigation Office.

In Moscow, civil aviation spokesmen would not comment yesterday on reports of the missing aircraft.

Officials of the Civil Aviation Ministry and the state airline Aeroflot said they had no information.

In Washington, officials said the US was not involved in any search for the missing airliner. The White House spokesman, Mr Larry Speakes, said yesterday.



Troops stand on guard at Anuradhapura after the Tamil shooting spree

Buddhist pilgrims tell of massacre at shrine

Sri Lankan 'killers' took pulse of their victims

From John Fullerton
in Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka

A SURVIVOR of a shooting spree by alleged separatist Tamil guerrillas described yesterday how soldiers took the pulse of the wounded before killing them with a final bullet.

Sumana Kulasinghe, aged 42, a tea planter, said in a hospital bed that guerrillas ran towards a sacred Buddhist shrine in Anuradhapura early on Tuesday and shot at the pilgrims. He would be killed whether or not they tried to escape.

"Several of us tried to hide behind a bamboo fence. A bullet grazed my face, and when I put my hand to my head a second bullet went through my temple," he said. "I died."

A small child on my right was hit and fell down. The mother pleaded with the gunman: "Please, don't. But they came up and shot her through the mouth."

"I kept my eyes closed. I pretended to be dead. One man came to me and felt for my pulse. I heard him say there was no pulse. In shooting me again because I was already dead."

At least 145 people, mainly from Sri Lanka's majority Sinhalese community, were killed when Tamil separatists rode into the ancient Buddhist town in a hijacked bus and started shooting.

"The terrorists went around to people lying on the ground to see if they were dead or alive. One

terrorist kicked the child away from me. The gunman bawled the child up on the ground with his foot and shot it again," Mrs Kulasinghe said.

She was one of several dozen pilgrims crowded into the wards of the local district hospital.

N. K. Ranjani, aged 35, was carrying a baby wrapped in a blanket when a Tamil soldier in uniform called to her.

"I thought he was a soldier. He said something in Tamil which I didn't understand, so then he shot me," she said, showing two large bandages across wounds in both breasts.

Andra Kumari, a 10-year-old girl, was in too much pain or shock to speak. She had been shot through the stomach and abdomen.

Anuradhapura's district minister, Chandana Bandula, said he was particularly appalled by the killing of about 30 women and eight or nine children.

"The victims were almost all Sinhalese and the Sinhalese are mostly Buddhists. The terrorists went to our best shrine first to see what Amritsar's Golden Temple is to the Sikhs in India," he said.

The shrine, a tree known as the Sri Mahabodhi, is considered sacred by Buddhists all over the world. They believe it was grown from the branch of a tree under which Buddha attained enlightenment in northern India more than 2,500 years ago.

"The terrorists killed a monk and four nuns. What they were trying to do was provoke a massive nationwide backlash by Tamil Sinhalese pushing all Tamils into the north and everyone else south: in other words, de facto partition," Mr Bandula said.

Separatists have been campaigning for the past 10 years for an independent state in the north of Sri Lanka for the country's 2.5 million Tamil minority. In July, 1983, about 400 people, mainly Tamils, were killed in riots after 13 Sinhalese soldiers were killed near Jaffna, the focus of the ethnic crisis.

Most of Anuradhapura's dead have now been identified by relatives and taken home for burial or cremation. Cremation is preferred by Buddhists, but many poor people say they cannot afford the fire wood.

The government stepped up security throughout Sri Lanka yesterday, hoping to prevent the two ethnic groups mounting reciprocal attacks after two days of violence in which more than 220 people were slaughtered.

Nearly 50 Tamils were killed, and many injured when a gang armed with guns, swords and knives attacked a ferry boat on the lake between two islands in northern Sri Lanka. A Defence Ministry spokesman said yesterday that the Government was investigating the incident, and the attackers had not been identified.—Reuter.

Blasts mar Bangladesh poll

From Amin Chowdhury
in Dhaka

One person was killed and at least 40 others were injured in clashes and bomb explosions during rural subdistrict elections in Bangladesh yesterday.

The most violent incident yesterday was reported from one subdistrict in northern Bangladesh. One person was killed and 15 others were injured in clashes between supporters of rival candidates.

At least 10 other people were wounded, three of them seriously in bomb explosions in another subdistrict in Khulna, in the south. Police

blamed supporters of opposition political parties for the bombs. Fifteen others were injured in clashes in Dhaka and Chittagong.

All main opposition political parties have boycotted the controversial subdistrict elections, saying they are designed to strengthen the political base of the ruling majority of Bangladeshis.

General Ershad imposed tight martial law, banned political and trade union activity, and shut down all universities in March to avert an opposition campaign.

Violence has rocked the

Indian police search for Delhi bomb 'ringleader'

From Eric Silver
in New Delhi

Detectives investigating last weekend's bombings, which killed 85 civilians and wounded 150 here and in three adjoining states, are scouring north India for Karan Singh Kohli, a Punjabi Sikh who, they believe, was the ringleader.

According to the police, Kohli moved frequently between Delhi and the Punjab towns of Amritsar and Jalandhar. They are working

on the theory that the booby-trapped transistor radios that blew up buses all over the capital were manufactured in Jalandhar.

Mohinder Singh Oberoi, a 40-year-old timber merchant who was one of three prime suspects arrested within 48 hours of the first blasts, is reported to have identified Kohli as the man who gave him six of the transistors the night before the bombings. Kohli ordered him to deliver them to six youths, who would be waiting near a water tank.

British TELECOM Information for Shareholders

If you are one of almost 1,750,000 people who have shares in British Telecom you are probably aware that the second instalment of 40p a share is due to be paid by 24th June 1985.

At the end of May the Government will send you a reminder about the instalment which tells you exactly how much you have to pay and how to do so.

If you think you will be away from home in June you can arrange to pay the second instalment now. To do so, you should write to Lloyds Bank Plc, Registrar's Department, Goring-by-Sea, Worthing, West Sussex BN12 6DA; they will tell you what to do.

The Stock Exchange price of BT's shares will be adjusted on 28th May to take into account the extra 40p you will be paying.*

If you are one of the individuals who bought shares in the flotation you became a founder shareholder. At that time you were able to apply for special benefits by way of either bill vouchers OR the share bonus.

By paying the second instalment and remaining a shareholder until 25th June 1985 you will remain eligible for EITHER—

● Bill vouchers.

You will receive the following number of vouchers depending on how many shares you have held since the flotation—

200 shares—one voucher in July 1985 worth £18.

400 shares—two vouchers in July 1985 worth £36

800 shares—two vouchers in July 1985 worth £36 and (if you still hold these shares on 23rd December 1985) two more vouchers early next year also worth £36... OR—

● Share bonus.

To keep your entitlement to one free share for every ten shares bought at the time of flotation you must retain at least that number of shares until 30th November 1987, and pay the second and third instalments.

All shareholders are eligible for—

● Dividends.

The first dividend is expected to be 3.9p per share (net of tax) and will be payable in August 1985. So if you hold:—
200 shares you will receive £7.80.
400 shares you will receive £15.60.
800 shares you will receive £31.20.

An interim dividend for 1985-86 is also expected to be paid in February next year.

*From the end of May you will only be able to deal in BT's shares on the basis that the instalment has been paid.

NOTE: The bill vouchers and share bonus only apply if you bought shares in the initial offer of November 1984.

Honduras wants to expel contras

From Tony Jenkins
in Tegucigalpa

The Honduran Government has proposed that US-backed Nicaraguan rebels, fighting to overthrow the Sandinista regime, be expelled from Central America.

At a meeting of the Contadora regional peace group in Panama, the Honduran representative, Mr Jorge Ramon, said: "Honduras has asked that the irregular forces be relocated away from the conflict zone and away from Central America."

Honduras had proposed that the contras be denied facilities or logistical support, and is in favour of "disarming the installations" near Nicaragua's borders.

The position of the counter-revolutionaries is still unclear. Mr Edgardo Paz Barral, the Foreign Minister, said in a statement by the Minister of the Presidency on Tuesday that the Honduran army is already disarming the contras. He said that the statement "does not correspond to reality. I don't think the Honduran army has disarmed anybody."

A member of the principal rebel group, the FDN, said here that "our relations with the army are still good. We have no problems, because everyone is now in Nicaragua in bases the Sandinistas cannot touch."

The man, who would not give his name because he said the Hondurans have told the FDN to "keep a low profile," claimed that the contras will continue to use Honduras: "We will just leave our arms behind before crossing the border," he said.

It is impossible to establish the true situation near the border, as the army continues to seal the area and prevent journalists from entering.

The US Administration's policy towards Nicaragua is built on the counter-revolutionary war. If the Hondurans disarm the FDN, or deny it support, that policy will have to be rethought.

The US embassy here has not commented on the Government's proposals, but other Western diplomats say that the Americans were taken unaware and are upset.

They point out that, in a highly unusual step, the US ambassador, Mr John Dinitz, and Negre Ponce, was called into a meeting of the Honduran National Security Council on Wednesday. This move, they speculate, may have been to inform him of Honduran intentions.

The diplomats believe that the Honduran statements may simply be threats designed to press Washington into realising more economic aid. The Honduran President, Dr Roberto Suazo, will be visiting Washington on Sunday.

Mayor unrepentant after fire deaths

From Alex Brummer
in Philadelphia

THE MAYOR of Philadelphia, Mr Wilson Goode, said last night that the death of four children at the fortified Colt house in West Philadelphia had been "very, very tough on me."

His comments came as police and fire authorities, using bulldozers and cranes, continued their search

for a growing uproar inside the city and across the country with at least one member of the city council calling for his resignation.

Mr Goode was still unrepentant yesterday about his administration's handling of the affair in which the city's managing director, Mr Lee Spolack, ordered the dropping of a bomb on the siege house leading to a fire which destroyed 60 terraced residences, and left 250 people homeless. "I am convinced there was no other way," the mayor said. Residents of the houses on the corner have announced they will be suing the city.

At the scene of the neighbourhood fire in the largely black West Philadelphia community investigators were shifting through the rubble of the Move house. The authorities say they have recovered large drums of inflammable liquids, a fortified bunker in the basement, as well as rifles, automatic weapons, and explosive devices.

The Philadelphia story, page 15

NEWS IN BRIEF

Pope goes to Brussels

THE POPE arrived in Brussels last night for a five-day Belgian tour amid tight security following a series of mainly anti-Nato guerrilla bombings.

Police marksmen patrolled the tops of nearby buildings as the Pope arrived by helicopter from the military airport to a ceremonial welcome by King Baudouin at Belgium's independence monument.—Reuter.

Not nicely

A Singapore businessman who ordered a beer and a few "hostess" drinks at a Hong Kong girls bar found his bill too much to swallow. So Mr Fattorini, 61, whipped out his American Express card to pay up as they left me with no doubt that if I did not sign this, my life was in mortal danger," he said complaining to the colony's tourist association.—Reuter.

Oldest dinosaur?

AMERICAN scientists say they have found dinosaur skeletons at least 225 million years old in dry Arizona wasteland, which may be the oldest dinosaur bones ever discovered. The bones of a creature about the size of a small ostrich, were discovered in the Petrified Forest National Park by a team led by a University of California paleontologist, Robert Long.

Briton charged

Robert Heaton, 29-year-old sailor from Sunderland was charged in a Taiwan court with manslaughter in connection with a fire aboard a British freighter which killed two Taiwanese and William Mercy, aged 22, of Cardiff. Two other Britons were injured in the fire in the southern port of Kaohsiung.—Reuter.

Computer fine

DENIS Fife, aged 36, from London, has been fined \$6,000 and put on five years probation by a Chicago court after he admitted illegally exporting to Hong Kong a \$90,000 computer able to track weapons.—Reuter.

Golden princess

A GREEK princess Agia Charotylakos has been gaoled for 30 months by a French court for trying to illegally take more than 300 gold bars across the border into Switzerland.

Chip off Rock

SPAIN's rightwing opposition leader Mr Manuel Fraga, says Gibraltar belongs to Spain and that its residents do not have the right to decide the Rock's future. The Popular Alliance leader said Britons were the only people benefiting from the accord in November under which Spain lifted a 16-year border blockade and Britain gave Spain the right to live, work and buy property in Gibraltar.—Reuter.

On their bikes

Two members of a British team recreating Scott's journey to the South Pole have made a surprise visit to New Zealand's Antarctic Scott Base on bicycles. The Scott Base team and Michael Stroud, rode in on their 15-year bicycles after an all-day journey from Cape Evans, where British expedition is wintering.—Reuter.

Police bombed

A policeman was killed and another blinded yesterday when a 450 lb bomb exploded near their van in the northern Spanish town of Basauri. Nine other men were injured in the blast from the remote-control bomb, which bore the hallmark of the Basque guerrilla organisation, ETA.—Reuter.

Kinky sex ban

CHEAP sex magazines are disappearing from newsstands in Hong Kong after a public outcry and a stern warning from the Government that vendors of magazines with titles such as Tales of Kinky Sex and Chronicles of Strange Things face prosecution.—Reuter.

Barefaced cheek

A women-only nudist beach on the Baltic coast in Soviet Lithuania has become the centre of a thriving black market. Women, buying and selling rarities such as clothing, food and medicines, are free from the threat of raids because the police force is largely male and the few women officers would not be seen without uniforms, the Soviet weekly Literaturnaya Gazeta says.—Reuter.

SA puts troops into Angola

By Victoria Brittain

Two companies of South African troops are occupying key dam and electricity installations in southern Angola, and South African troops on the Namibia border have been heavily reinforced since the recently announced partial troop withdrawal, according to a member of the Angolan Central Committee, Mr Santa Andrew Pitra Petroff.

Earlier this week, two South African night parachute drops of weapons to Unita were intercepted in Malange province, in the northern part of the country, according to Mr Petroff.

Last week, Unita guerrillas attacked a small mine in north-east Angola "to steal diamonds," Mr Petroff said, and a British engineer, Stephen Bowes was kidnapped by the guerrillas. Apparently at least 10 civilians, including children, were killed in the attack.

Mr Petroff is a former guerrilla commander from the war of independence. He is now in charge of production. All development and production in the country are, he said, being hampered by the continuing South African-funded war.

He blamed Portugal for supporting Unita and denounced the United States for the most recent South African demand for a speedy withdrawal of Cuban troops from Angola.

"We cannot accept that US counter-proposal. Compromise is one thing, and our doors are not completely closed," he said.

Captives are threatened with 'terrible catastrophe'

US rejects Jihad offer of deal on kidnappings

Washington: The White House today rejected demands by the Lebanese kidnappers of four Americans and two Frenchmen for a deal to save the lives of the hostages.

"We will not allow ourselves to be intimidated by terrorist threats or permit such threats to compromise our fundamental policies and values," the White House spokesman, Larry Speakes, said.

The kidnappers threatened their captives with "terrible catastrophe" unless relatives quickly met their demands.

A statement issued in the name of the Islamic Jihad (Holy War) organisation said that the kidnappers were losing patience at the failure of the families to put pressure on the US and French governments to obtain freedom for "our brethren" held in Kuwait prisons.

"We were determined to obtain the release of the kidnapped Americans. We believe we are presently following the best designed course to obtain this result in a quiet, non-public manner," Mr Speakes said.

The statement by the Islamic Jihad appeared to refer to Muslims based in Kuwait after bombing attacks last year. Mr Speakes would not expand on what Washington was doing to secure the release of the kidnapped men.

The statement by Islamic Jihad was accompanied by colour photographs of the six men abducted in Muslim-controlled West Beirut in the past 14 months.

In an apparently unrelated development, gunmen earlier seized an Irish UN official, Mr Aidan Walsh. He was the 12th foreigner to be kidnapped in Lebanon this year, but there was no immediate claim of responsibility.

In pictures issued by the Jihad, the hostages looked grim and exhausted. The US embassy political officer, Mr William Buckley, appeared in the worst condition. He was gaunt and had aged almost unrecognisably since his abduction in March, 1984.—Reuters.



● A scene in Beirut from the beginning of the civil war: now, nearly 10 years later, Syria may try again to bring peace

Pax Syriaana may be Lebanon's last hope

President Assad considers a full peace-keeping role for his country's army.

From David Hirst in Beirut

PRESIDENT Amin Gemayel is expected in Damascus shortly for his seventh meeting with President Hafez Assad in less than two years.

With Israel about to complete the third stage of its withdrawal from south Lebanon, the continued fighting across Beirut's traditional fronts, and the political turmoil in the Maronite Christian community, President Assad is widely believed to be preparing a decisive intervention in Lebanon, possibly involving the return of the Syrian army in a full peace-keeping role.

In the past few weeks, as renewed violence and disorders spread from areas recently evacuated by Israel to the capital, Syria has been observing, but taking no action.

For some people this had meant that even Syria, much the most important outside arbiter of Lebanon's destiny, is losing its grip, that

no sooner does it manage to apply some palliative in one place — such as the new, but already discredited "security plan," in the wake of intra-Muslim fighting in west Beirut — than it is overtaken by greater trouble elsewhere: the resurgence of artillery duels between the Muslim and Christian halves of a city that are now hermetically sealed from one another as they have rarely been before.

For other people, it has meant that, with the last Israeli soldiers (though not their south Lebanese army protégés) about to leave, the over-patient Assad is biding his time, allowing the situation to mature — even, ostensibly, for the worse — until he has gathered yet more cards in his hands.

As a host of Lebanese personalities converge on Damascus in the run-up to the impending meeting, insistent calls for a deepening Syrian role in Lebanon and the return of the Syrian army to those parts of the country, especially Beirut, from which it was driven during the Israeli invasion, are a measure of the growing readiness to acquiesce in a Pax Syriaana. This almost all Lebanese parties have strongly opposed at one time or another.

The calls come not merely from the predictable quarters, such as the Lebanese branch of the Syrian Ba'ath party, whose leader, Mr

Assem Khaso, has reiterated that Lebanon's salvation lies in complete union with Syria, putting an end to European-imposed divisions of the post First World War order or in the return of the Syrian army in a constitutionally sanctioned peace-keeping role.

More significantly, the calls have come from within the Maronite community. The Northern Maronite chieftain, Mr Sleiman Frangieh, has "begged" President Assad to rescue Lebanon from "appalling massacres and grave danger" by the only possible means, a military intervention, just as he did in 1976 when he was president.

As an implacable enemy of the Phalangists and the Gemayel family, Mr Frangieh also urged President Geymayel to resign to facilitate Syria's mission. Another former president, Mr Camille Chamoun, a rival but not an outright enemy of the Gemayels, has also come close to urging Syrian military intervention, proclaiming his conviction that "the Syrian authorities can put an end to the fighting if they make sufficient effort." Two deputies are drawing up a parliamentary motion calling for the return of the Syrian army.

These urgings come at a time of growing political turmoil in the Maronite community which is also militating in Syria's favour at the expense of the anti-Syrian diehards

of the Lebanese Forces militia. Last week's volte-face, in which the Lebanese forces' new chief, Mr Elie Hobeika, asserted that Lebanon's destiny lay not with Israel but with "sister-Syria", has been followed by the formation of a new group which claims to speak on behalf of the Maronites.

The 18 leading personalities who make up the so-called Christian Coalition for a United Lebanon have not set themselves up in opposition to the Lebanese Forces, but they clearly betoken a process, destined to expand, under which the community and other voices to speak for it than the militants.

Who will emerge as the most authentic spokesman of the Maronites remains to be seen, but, for the time being, it seems that, despite the obloquy in which he is held by Syria's own allies in Muslim and Christian camps, the Syrians are still determined to work through President Gemayel, whose position has been at least temporarily strengthened by the collapse of the militia rebellion against him. Hence the summit.

Lebanese close to Syria believe that President Assad remains deeply reluctant to send his army back to Beirut. He hopes that he has now accumulated enough cards in his hand to achieve a decisive breakthrough by political and diplomatic persuasion only.

'Only 150,000' quit Nigeria

Lagos: Thousands of foreigners have left Nigeria since the Government ordered illegal immigrants out last month, but diplomatic sources said fewer than expected appeared to have gone. An estimated 500,000 illegal immigrants were told to put their papers in order or leave and were given until last Friday to do so. There were no official figures on how many had obeyed the order, but sources said perhaps only 150,000 had left.

Israel reports progress in talks with Egypt

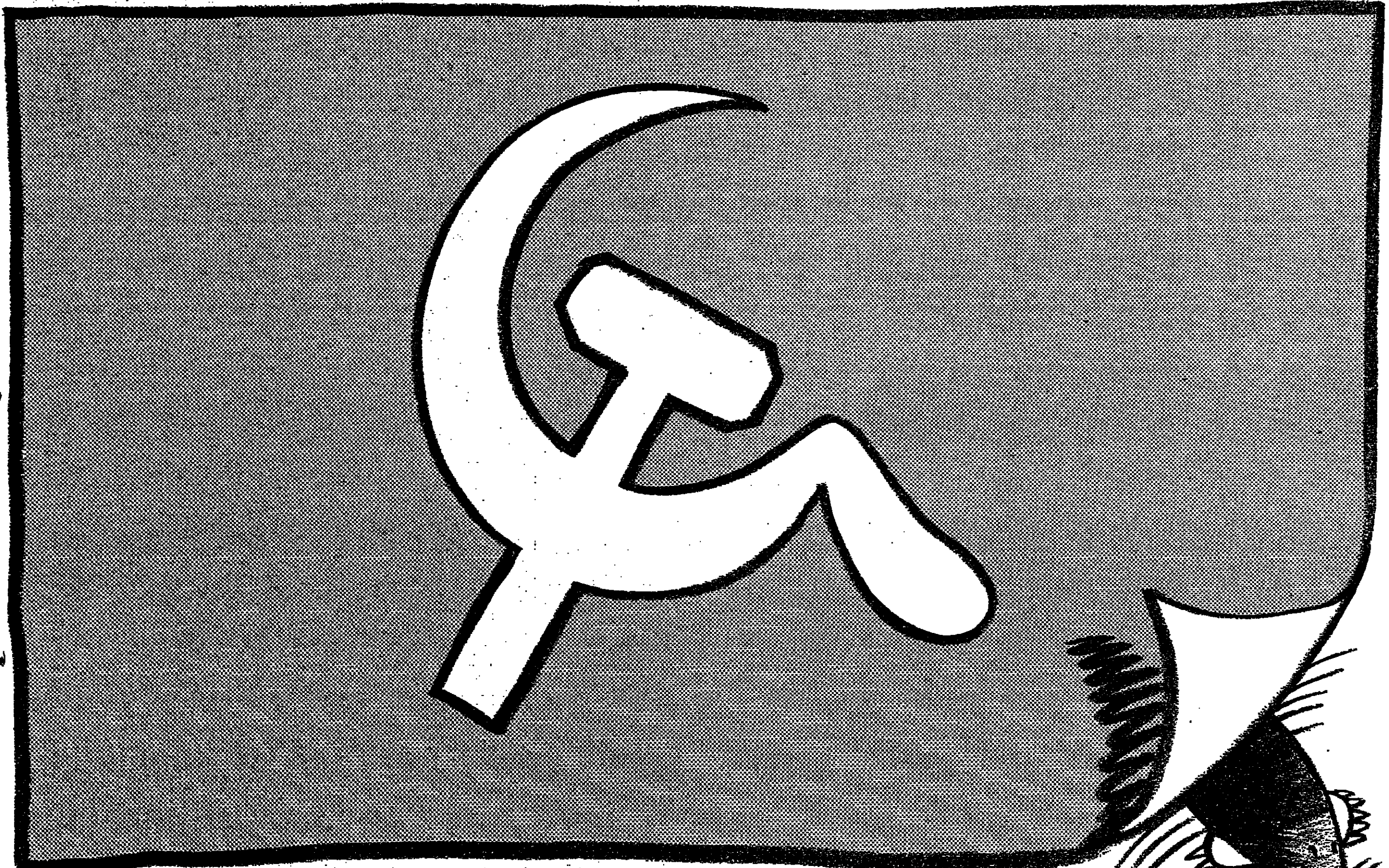
Cairo: Egyptian and Israeli negotiators made progress yesterday during talks on how to improve relations between the two countries, an Israeli government official said.

"I cannot tell you about the issues discussed because we are still discussing, but we made a great deal of progress this morning. But we still have a lot of work to do," the Israeli delegate Mr David Kineche, said.

Torons held two round of talks on Wednesday to discuss how to settle outstanding problems between the two countries. A dispute over the Sinai enclave of Taba, held by Israel but claimed by Egypt, topped the agenda.

The Taba issue was being discussed at a session with US delegates present. The chief Egyptian delegate, Mr Abdel-Halim Badawi, said that the US diplomats would be present as full partners in the talks on Israeli and Egyptian negotia-

Taba.—Reuters.



He was the UN's top Russian. And the US's top spy.

Starting this Sunday, The Observer publishes the story of Arkady Shevchenko, the top Russian diplomat who for 2½ years at the UN was a mole for the CIA. It could have been written by Len Deighton such is

the drama, intrigue and suspense of this week's extraordinary story. And Shevchenko's intimate revelations of all the top Soviets is a real eye-opener for the following Sunday morning.

THE OBSERVER

The comrades meet amid sounds of strife

Dave Cook

MILLIONS of people, appalled by what this government is doing, remain sceptical that the Labour Movement offers any convincing alternative. They see an ineffectual, divided, inter-nalised and often sectarian left that fails to connect with their needs and aspirations. We are a long way from the kind of force that could mobilise, unite and inspire on the scale needed to stop Thatcherism in its tracks and plant a banner in the sky for a democratic socialist future.

What, outsiders might ask, does a declining organisation of 15,000 members have to offer to change this situation? Over the last decade the Communist Party has been engaged in some of the most interesting and important debates on the left. Now, underlining the apparently "internal" disputes about the hijacking of the Morning Star, and the refusal of some members to operate majority decisions that they disagree with, are political issues vitally important for the revitalisation of the socialist movement in Britain.

Thatcherism will be a pivotal argument at the Congress. Does this government represent a qualitatively different form of Tory rule, presenting the left with a much more formidable challenge than the more "consensus" based approach of Edward Heath, one that means the left cannot go on in the old way?

The "hardliners" within FIVE years ago David Owen, Shirley Williams and I struggled through the discussions that produced our Guardian article, or Open Letter, of August 1 1980. That in turn signalled our intention to make a final effort to rally the Labour party to its mainstream tradition of conscience and reform. By the end of the year we knew we had failed. Within a short while, the SDP was born.

The Open Letter said that Labour no longer appealed to a wide spectrum of opinion on the centre-left of politics in Britain. I concluded that, in consequence, the call might come for a new party "taking over many of the traditional values (and voters) of the Labour party."

Where we right to name the centre-left of politics, specifically rejecting the centre? Are we, in practice, in the business of taking over Labour voters? Midway between the 1983 General Election and the next this is a good time to take stock of our direction, our appeal and our destiny.

I say "our" appeal, "our destiny" but who do I mean? Is it the SDP or the Alliance? The answer is the Alliance; and the SDP as its engine. I helped to create the SDP as a vehicle for my kind of politics. But it is equally valid for a Liberal to see the Liberal party as his vehicle within the Alliance and no reason why we should not reach the same destination via somewhat different starting points.

We — our two parties — have not handled all aspects of our relations particularly well. I am not sure that the Liberal party has wholly adapted its customs and practices to the needs of a party seriously seeking power and vulnerable to attack from enemies that now take it seriously: the authority of the Liberal leadership should be more or less intact, perhaps raising its overall share of the vote by a few points in the general election, although being pushed well down in those seats where the Alliance has a good chance to win. I say this in warning to those who may have imagined that from the formation of the SDP it was downhill all the way for Labour. It was never as simple as that.

When the party was launched, I believed that events would bring the SDP

the CP and the Morning Star answer with a resounding no. They think responsibility for any problems the Labour Movement faces can be put down to media-hostility and past betrayal.

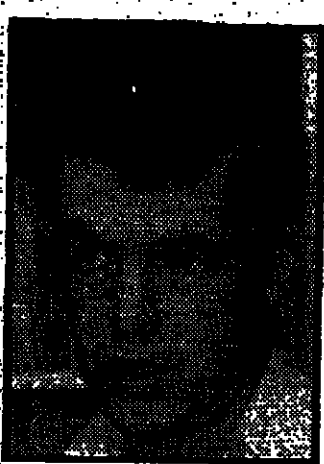
The second battleground is over alliance. The issue is whether the Labour Movement can go it alone. Tony Benn's works, relying on its "natural constituency," or whether it must link up with, and in the process have its horizons expanded through contacts with movements more to do with peace, Ireland, feminism, ecology and the aspirations of black people, for example.

At stake is whether the Labour Movement can establish a dynamic and open relationship with these new forces.

The third controversy is about socialist democracy, and more broadly, what sort of socialism the Communist Party wants to achieve.

There has been a long-standing opposition within the party to its critique of the Soviet model, and the related commitment to a pluralistic socialism as the necessary condition for the fullest development of democracy. Although this opposition has been decisively defeated at successive national congresses, the hijack of the Morning Star and its use as a Stalinist platform against the majority position has given a new ferocity to this dispute.

What gives these three arguments political significance are what they mean for the Labour Movement. On each issue the Morning Star and the minority within the Communist Party and important sections of Labour's "hard left" absolve the Labour Movement of any need to



rethink or to change. The scale of the challenge posed by Thatcherism holds a pistol to all Leftwing heads, but these forces are saying stand still and get shot. They have become the conservatives of the left.

Here is the crunch. The left has to change its crisis demands bold moves to break with practices that no longer work.

The traditional rightwing urge a dilution of socialism, "new realism" in the unions and moves towards the "middle ground" with Labour's manifesto.

"Hardliners" in both parties say hang on, grit your teeth. Before long the natural class consciousness of the working class will reassert itself, and hey presto, socialism will be on the agenda.

Fortunately a new alignment is forming on the left, demanding a break with both these conservative positions, and facing up to the radical changes that are needed. Call it "Eurocommunism," "realistic left" or what you

A SPECIAL congress of the Communist Party will this weekend debate the rift between the party and its newspaper, the Morning Star. Those who control the party represent the newer breed of Euro-communist; the Morning Star tends to promote the more traditional Moscow line. What the CP should be about is here argued by two members taking part in the congress, Dave Cook, left, and John Hoffman

will. What is emerging is a distinctive socialist trend that holds the key both to the revitalisation of the working class movement in Britain and the reconstruction of a vision of socialism with democracy at its heart.

The Special Congress can be a watershed for the Party that has pioneered these revolutionary democratic perspectives, laying the basis for its own revival. Dave Cook is a member of the CP executive.

John Hoffman

THE resolution to be debated this weekend speaks of "serious internal differences" which "have gravely damaged our work in every field and which amounts to a party crisis."

This is surely above contention. The miners, after all, can hardly have been helped by the time, energy



and resources devoted by the Communist Party's leadership to expelling leading communists in London; exhorting the membership to oust the present managers of the Morning Star, and off course, preparing for this Special Congress.

Our friends on the left are naturally puzzled at the call to "Unite the party" by an executive which has expelled the editors of the Morning Star; stopped the London District from holding its biennial congress; continues to hamper the work of the District Committee in the North West and, it is rumoured, favours a substantial blood-letting of its critics if it wins through this weekend.

The roots of the present crisis go back to at least 1977 when the new draft of the party's programme, The British Road to Socialism, was adopted.

Three groups opposed this new draft. Dogmatists, who objected to the very conception of a programme which grappled with specific Brit-

ish conditions; people like myself who considered the new programme ambiguous and a third group who wanted a much more "Eurocommunist" party that would view the movement for greater democracy in Britain today in simple political terms and not as part of organised class struggle.

It is this group of Eurocommunist who hold the key to the present crisis in the party. They represent, in the main, the influx of new left radicals from the late 1960s and early 70s.

In 1979, as a self-styled "revolutionary democrat," they challenged the party's organising principle of democratic centralism, arguing for open actions and a non-communist editor of the Morning Star.

Although defeated at the 1979 Congress, this group continued to extend its influence on the executive (persuading many who should have known better that only the dogmatists in the party constitute a problem) and they were now in control of the party's journal, Marxism Today.

Under the able and imaginative editorship of Martin Jacques, the journal began to consciously propagate the hallowed themes of new left radicalism; contempt for classical Marxism; a rejection of the need for a socialist state; an abstract view of democracy and a tendency to pose the new social movements of the past two decades — women's liberation, gay rights, peace and anti-racist campaigns, etc. — against

the forces of organised labour. What the election of Tory governments under Margaret

Thatcher has done is to transform the leftish hue of the "revolutionary democrats" into something much more obviously reformist in complexion. Thus, the celebrated analysis of Thatcherism in Marxism Today purely as a political break with consensus policies and not as the response of a ruling class in crisis for whom Keynesian remedies no longer work.

British politics is changing but unless this is understood in terms of a crisis of capitalism the need to build a massive movement of opposition and organised labour drops out of sight.

Detaching Thatcherism from the capitalist crisis inevitably leads to an alarmist view of its popularity and success. "Unity at any price" becomes the slogan of the day. Radical policies like the Alternative Economic Strategy must go; class battles like the miners' strike are an embarrassment; socialism is struck off the agenda and a bizarre alliance develops in which centrists attacks on the Labour left are vigorously applauded by members of the Communist Party.

Our Eurocommunist have by no means won the day. But if the Communist Party does not succeed in "uniting" the party by at least cutting this group down to size and ending the "libertarian" regime of expulsions and administrative measures, then the future is indeed bleak for a party which has always prided itself on its capacity to respond to new situations in a Marxist way.

John Hoffman is on the East Midlands district committee of the CP.

somehow being nice to Labour: in any case, if we are to supplant the Labour party — and that is our destiny — we must keep reminding people of its deep and intractable faults. But we will not do it either by reaching beyond our natural recruits and somehow trying to appeal to Conservative populists on their own ground.

The Labour Party began noticeably to abandon the middle ground in the early 1970s. This made it much less dangerous for Mrs Thatcher to move away from it herself. As Labour was less and less attractive to what we used to call the floating voter, herself had less fear of alienating him.

But in due course, and certainly under Mrs Thatcher's successor, the Conservative Party will move back towards the centre. At this stage, there will be fewer footloose Tories looking for another home. That is why we have an opportunity to consolidate the middle ground on this occasion.

Let me add, in parenthesis, that if a hung Parliament should require the Alliance to do business in the House of Commons with the Conservative Party, it will not be with Mrs Thatcher and her admirers but with her Conservative critics and her successors. The realignment that would then take place are quite unpredictable.

Credibility is an important factor. Gallup illustrated this with a question in January about the circumstances in which voters would choose the Alliance: 42 per cent said that they would if we could get a majority, 39 per cent if we could hold the balance but only 20 per cent if we could win no more than a few seats.

In 1983, we came from around 3 per cent a fortnight before Polling Day to 25.4 per cent. If next time we begin with the average we are at present registering a pretty steady 25 per cent then credibility could give us a surge to over 30 per cent. In view of this and given the 39 per cent who say that they would vote for us if we could hold the balance, it makes good sense, especially following the county council results, to establish holding-the-balance as an acceptable option for the Alliance, provided that we maintain the necessary momentum of fighting-to-win.

William Rodgers is vice-president of the SDP. His article is taken from a lecture he gave last night to the Tawney Society.

POINTS OF ORDER

ETON is notoriously an educational establishment which keeps itself to itself. For a start, it speaks a different language from the rest of us: where else would three halves add up to one whole?

But Etonians also engage in very peculiar sporting activities, at least during the winter months. There is the wall game, in which the ball, if not wholly irrelevant, is at least totally invisible. And there is the field game, which seems to be some kind of cross between soccer and Australian rules football.

This individualism, not to say eccentricity, probably accounts for the extremely odd choice made by Mr Francis Pym and his ex-colleague, Sir Ian Gilmour, when they were picking a name for their Tory version of Labour's Tribune Group. Conservative Centre Forward sounds fairly odd even to the adherents of the Communist Party who largely occupy the Tory benches. It sounds positively daft to the round ball addicts of the People's Party.

No one seems to have been sufficiently well informed about the advantages in modern soccer to tell Mr Pym and Sir Ian Gilmour that there aren't centre forwards in the game any longer. If they really wanted a footballing metaphor, they ought to have called themselves strikers. But that would never do.

Sir Ian is probably the one responsible for the choice. He has long been addicted to footballing expressions, and used one as the title for his much admired exposition of the philosophy of traditional Conservatism. He called it Inside Right, and no one seems to have told him that they also don't have inside rights any more.

But the Etonian influence in the group may well go rather deeper than mere nomenclature. Any group headed by such men as Francis Pym and Ian Gilmour is bound to have a strong feel of the broad acres about it. Both belong unmistakably to the upper rather than the middle class, and that fact largely dictates their political outlook.

For people like them genuinely do believe in the principle of noblesse oblige, or, more accurately, the idea that wealth involves duties as well as privileges. It may be old fashioned, and perhaps fundamentally anti-democratic, but it is a great deal better in its results than the Granddaddy philosophy of Mrs Thatcher and her allies.

Yet there is no doubt that Mrs Thatcher's loathing of them is personal as well as political. She thinks they patronised her when they were in her Cabinet — and she is quite right, they did. But then, they patronised Ted Heath, too. He just failed to notice.

It is this which accounts for the tone of yawning disdain which has been adopted by those around the Prime Minister towards the Pym-Gilmour group. However anxious they may really be — and they have every reason to be — to be serious, worried by the turn of events over the past few weeks — the spunky little lady from Grantham isn't going to admit she is frightened by a bunch of well-bred weeds from Eton.

FROM the gents in the House of Commons to the aristos in the House of Lords. The other night the Earl of Stowe, a real-life hereditary peer as well as a Cabinet minister, joined young Lord MacAlpine (of the construction family) to slip outside the Palace for a drink. They dined enjoyably, but discovered on their return that they had missed a division on the Local Government Bill.

A dim view was taken by Lord Denham's flock of over-worked and largely unpaid government whips. "Ha," snorted one of them as miscreants crept back to the chamber, "out gazing oysters again, I suppose."

Lord MacAlpine, Treasurer of the Conservative Party, drew himself up to his full five feet six. When the Conservative whips in the House of Lords began to appreciate that gentlemen do not eat oysters in the month of May, he said, "perhaps you will begin to have better luck with your legislation."

Ian Aitken

Why m'lud should now stick strictly to the point



OUT OF COURT

David Pannick

THE Court of Appeal decided on May 1 that the women of Greenham common are resident on the common for the purposes of the Representation of the People Act 1983 and, accordingly, are qualified to vote.

One paragraph of this decision will be carefully analysed by all those interested in the performance of the judiciary. Sir John Donaldson, Master of the Rolls, announced that "the seven ladies (six of them appeared in person) had all made a point of telling the court that each was committed to the anti-nuclear cause and Katrina Howse made it very clear that she had strong views about the position of men in society. These facts were recorded because the ladies would wish them

to be recorded, but the court disregarded them for all purposes."

The reluctance of the court to decide the merits of the anti-nuclear cause or the role of men in society, is a welcome retreat from the legendary enthusiasm of judges to express opinions on all manner of things about which they know little. The Court of Appeal, approach follows the important precedent set by Mr Justice Woolf in a 1980 decision. He carefully noted, without forming any view, "the programme, principles, and policy of the Labour Party which for the purposes of this judgment I will accept are inconsistent with the programme, principles, and policy of the Conservative Party."

Such caution in current affairs was not characteristic

of past judicial generations. In an extraordinary case in 1932, Lord Justice Scrutton in the Court of Appeal criticised a trial judge, Mr Justice McCardie, and suggested that "a gentleman who has never been married" should not "proceed to explain the proper underclothing that ladies should wear." In 1966, Lord Justice Harman announced that in his youth "psychiatrists had not been invented" and that "no-one was any the worse for it." In 1980, the Court of Appeal decided that a wife's refusal to have sexual intercourse more than once a week was not unreasonable.

Pronouncements such as these are not taken seriously when judges so often display their remoteness from everyday concerns. During a 1979 case about the legality of a ban imposed by the Football

Association on a former England football manager, the trial judge asked counsel: "Kevin Keegan: does he play for England or Scotland?"

In the Oz obscenity trial in 1971, Judge Argyle asked (at a time when even Princess Anne was dancing on the stage of the famous rock musical) "What is Hair?" The 1957 libel action about the Spectator article on three Labour politicians who were alleged to be drunk at a conference in Venice was tried before Lord Goddard. Why, he asked, was the article entitled Death in Venice, and who was it who had died there?

The fresh approach indicated by the Master of the Rolls on May 1 will require a re-evaluation of the judiciary in works of fiction. No longer will A.P. Herbert's Mr

Justice Woolf be able credibly to say, "What is the Derby?"

Lawyers, too, will now need to improve their understanding of extra-legal issues if they are to avoid suffering the fate of Sir Thomas Inskip, Attorney-General 1923-29 and 1932-36. As a Law Lord later wrote, "Some acquaintance with the less reputable side of life might have saved (Inskip) who informed the noble and learned Lords that roulette was played with cards, from suffering a devastating monosyllabic correction from the Woolfs."

Those who are ignorant of life outside the courts occasionally make great judges. Oliver Wendell Holmes, a distinguished US Supreme Court judge from 1902 until 1932, never read a newspaper. It is said that Sir Ed-

ward Coke, Lord Chief Justice in the early 17th century and one of the fathers of the common law, "never saw a play acted or read a play."

They were great judges, notwithstanding their ignorance, because they were well aware of their limited judicial function. They exercised an appropriate self-denying ordinance from what the Dictionary of National Biography described as the habit of McCardie J. of "delivering himself freely of all sorts of aphorisms on many burning topics of the day."

Good newspaper copy though such comments may be, the Court of Appeal has indicated that judges should stick to the point.

David Pannick is a barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

ORIENTAL DIARY: How Japan's exterior additive upset my equilibrium

AN BOUR's train ride from Tokyo, I stood in the aisle of a Japanese supermarket, looking at the packaged soups and feeling disturbed. Kind of Michiko, with whom I was staying, could see that something was wrong. She asked my sleeve gently and led me away to the safety of the pickles counter.

The culprits who had upset my mental equilibrium were the makers of Gentry Soups who work their mischief by the application of an exterior additive (not at present controlled by any regulations). This takes the form of an English verse printed on the otherwise Japanese package. There are five kinds of soup, and each kind has its own four-line verse. The trouble starts when you try to relate verse to contents, or discern a pertinent message. There's something there, but the poet

they use speaks partly in riddles. Consider this:

*Rain was raining all day long
Mama humming lullaby
Baby sleeping on her knee
Daddy's trying to light a stove*

This scene can be developed in the imagination: stove lit, soup made, etc. But the general impact of the quatrain is dampening, almost hopeless, quite a contrast with the next package:

*Up above the roof so high
Slowly flew the bubbles I blew
Rainbow colours twinkling
away*

Dancing walk on breezy air

Here the poet has become even more daring in handling, or rather suppressing, the definite article. But it's the same hand at work; the childhood theme is a kind of signature.

Are the verses intended, then, to lure children into asking their parents to buy these soups? No, said Michiko, they are aimed directly at the parents, and the point about them is that they're in English; what they say is irrelevant except as an index of the preoccupations of the poet.

It is true that the Japanese seem to be gripped by a desire for foods, and indeed other things too, with foreign labels. Just as would-be sophisticates here buy cans or jars with French inscriptions, so do the Japanese go for things that look American. The coffee-houses which now abound in Tokyo, serving remarkably fine cups of coffee, usually have English names, often inappropriate ones like The Gland (someone meant it to be The Grand, but must have conveyed a verbal

rather than a written instruction, forgetting that 'r' issues as 'l' from Japanese lips). McDonald's establishments abound on the streets, and Kentucky Fried Chicken places also attract smart people who like to sit in window seats and be seen to be there. All carrying plastic bags bearing foreign words, issued by boutiques with foreign names. And Gentry Soup inside some of the bags, no doubt, so that this special brand of sophistication can be indulged in at home, provided that Daddy finally gets a stove alight.

All this has its charm. It is even creating a new vogue among western residents: collecting the bags with the most incongruous imprints (Hot Socks: Feed a Child: Nowhere So Good). But what will the consequences be? When the Japanese first

faced up to foreign food, after western mercantile pressures made them open up their gates in the 1850s, one lasting result was the installation of plastic (formerly wax) models of food in restaurant windows. These models would know what an omelette was, for example. The need passed, but the custom remained and was expanded to include all foods. Indeed there is now a street in Tokyo where every single shop sells these plastic models.

In one I counted 135 separate items, including a real find, a spaghetti omelette such as would have been on display a century ago. This repellent object, which I bore back to England, has a message. The Japanese can be quick to adopt new ways, but they are also conservative and a new way can rapidly

become an entrenched tradition. So, will these mystifying, unsettling verses be with us 100 years hence? Will the great-grandchildren of the present favourite at Gentry Soups still be confecting a garnish of half-verified balderdash for packets of dehydrated scraps? I suspect so. Note, in my last example, of this burgeoning genre, the astounding ambiguity created by the absence of either a question mark or an exclamation mark.

*Singing birds awake my eyes
Mama making soup for me
What a hand it would be
Cream of Chicken or Creamy Corn.*

Creamy corn indeed, I see. Alan Davidson



HELEN TARRY reminds you of Juliet and Trini, with a broad grin and a mass of hair almost controlled by a red scarf matching the Palmer jeans. While there are certainly other women making wine in England, there can be few who fell into the job via an advertisement in Farmer's Weekly for work with a tractor and a trout farm.

Her employer, Bernard Theobald of Westbury Farm, was glimpsed last month on Jancis Robinson's Channel Four Wine Programme, a choleric, hirsute head bobbing up like a ping-pong ball between waves of chin-high vines. In Britain, Theobald pioneered that method of pruning and training vines — the Geneva Double Curtain — which encourages prolific foliage and ripe fruit. He also lays claim to making the first English red wine to be sold commercially (in 1976). As wine maker, Helen's name appears on the label alongside his own.

No waves of green on my chilly visit to Westbury — the gnarled vines looked naked and drab as the mud below, with the women pruning encased in layers of wool and waterproof. The farm is an attractive mixture of Tudor and Queen Anne, with the winery in the former cowshed, an appropriate setting for a dairy-maid turned wine maker.

Theobald and Helen Tarry make a splendid double act: he famously charming and given to flights of rhetoric; she down-to-earth, low-key. They could almost be grandfather and granddaughter, but the relationship works. "He's bookish, I'm practical," Theobald believes, as a Navy man would, in letting people get on with their jobs and giving them hell if they fail.



Helen Tarry — picture by Martin Argles

The face that launched a thousand sips

Helen Tarry came to wine-making via tractor and trout farm. Aileen Hall explains

The dairy-maid got off to an early start — "the mini-skirted farmer of Rotherfield Greys," as the Farm Mail described her at the time — washing cars and baby-sitting to earn capital to buy her first Ayrshire calf. Between the ages of 13 and 18 she had reared and sold 25 beasts as freshly calving heifers. She enjoyed that, and helping her farmer father. Lacking academic aspirations, she left school as soon as possible. The owner of the small family farm where she first worked was disabled, so she had to cope with the combine

harvester and the bailer as well as the cows.

After a one-year course at the Berkshire Agricultural College, Helen specialised in herd management and set up a relief milking business in Petersfield. But getting up at 3am to reach a distant farm in time for early milking was not much fun, and when she married in 1978, she applied for the job at Westbury. (Phil Tarry is also in agriculture, but seeds rather than livestock.)

Within a couple of years Helen had moved from the

tractor and trout to the winery. She made her first wine in 1983, just before her first vintage (young Scott spent many of his early months in a playpen in the winery). Wine making is of course more, much more, than crushing the grapes, hanging about, and bottling the results. A couple of months before the estimated picking time, tests start on sugar — and later, acid — to assess the ripeness of the grapes. The decision to pick is always a gamble: do you risk waiting for another day or two's sun or

pick now to avoid downpours which could ruin the crop?

Once into the winery, the grapes are subjected to various laboratory processes, and for all her want of book learning Helen quotes the scientific formulae like an old hand. The office walls are lined with careful charts of previous vintages: picking dates, yields, levels of acidity and sugar.

Helen and Theobald make the decisions thus far, but when it comes to assessing the wine and blending it, everyone is roped in, from casual worker to professional taster.

Their scores are the basis of the final decisions. Westbury make wines which both please the public (over 75,000 bottles sold last year) and win prizes. In the English Wine of the Year competition in 1984, the Muller-Thurgau/Seyval 1982 deservedly took both a gold and a bronze. It is a big, fruity wine, with a delicious flowery bouquet, and acidity balancing the ripeness.

Such official recognition is impressive, not just because Helen is still new to wine making, but because the whole enterprise is relatively young. Theobald says that the

top French chateaux would hesitate to put their names on a wine until the vines are 20 years old, and his are barely half that. When they're young, he is sure they'll have the finest wines in the world. The business has expanded each year. Eleven vintages are made now, and 28 varieties of wine are being grown, experimentally. In the winery, the old milk-cooler has been joined by more conventional ones — presses and a small bottling unit which Helen likes to operate herself.

The viticultural year has its quiet moments, but there are always tasks to be done, labelling bottles, nourishing the soil, making grafts, keeping the books. Summer brings crowds of visitors to Westbury (by appointment only) for a vineyard tour, or a grander version which includes a lecture and slides from Bernard, a tutored tasting of several wines, and a snack (home-made soup, and Patrick Rance's cheeses from nearby Streteley). Helen stands in when necessary but it is far from being her favourite job.

Spare time is something of a joke, but Helen enjoys gardening and arranging flowers, fresh or dried. She used to write songs, and Patrick Rance's guitar accompaniment. Her flock of sheep ran to greet us on my visit — about a dozen hand-reared orphans who certainly know who's mother.

With wine producers like Helen joining the famous coven of wine consumers (Jancis, Serena, Pamela, Rosemary, Kathryn), there is less and less danger that women vis-a-vis wine will be treated like perpetual learner drivers. But as Helen put it, "in such a practical subject, my word isn't always good enough." I have to quietly prove people wrong and then approach them a second time. It works with the casual workers over the clutch on the tractor, and with Bernard over their wines. When he was convinced they could not make a decent rose, Helen went ahead and produced a hundred gallons anyway, and then brought it to him for a verdict. "He liked it," she added. "I'm quite tough, you know, so people don't often disagree with me... but the trouble is I'm not very feminist."

Westbury Farm, Purley, Reading, Berkshire, Tel. Pangbourne (075 57) 3123.



Paulette Mainer, with the video programme she uses to help with dieting — picture by E. Hamilton West

Fighting talk for compulsive eaters

HOW do you spot a compulsive eater in a restaurant? No, it's not the customer who cheerfully puts away a great deal more than is wise, and still can't resist great scoops of two or three puddings "just to try." That is a sign of the merely greedy, and it's a fair bet that all of us who read this page are that.

The serious compulsive eater, according to Paulette Mainer who runs the Mainer Centre for Eating Disorders in Brighton, and has now written a book (with Jenny Pulling) on the subject, is more likely to order an omelette, toy with the food and send it away half eaten. Only then will she rush home, compulsive eaters are women more often than not, to stuff herself silly with anything she can lay her hands on.

Paulette Mainer should know. Now a trim nine stone, she was herself a 16-stone compulsive eater until her forties. A typical binge meal as she describes it, "a couple of 1lb. Christmas puddings, a packet of mince pies, a tin of condensed milk, packets of biscuits, and muesli," brings the eater no satisfaction. On the contrary, these binges are furtive, joyless affairs, likely to leave the individual lying like a beached whale, exhausted, distended and distressed.

The worst of it is the feeling of a complete inability to choose or to control one's own intake. Indeed, many compulsive eaters talk, in Old Testament terms, of being "possessed by demon." Though haunted by thoughts of food, most compulsive eaters sincerely want to be thin. Some achieve thinness, either by fasting between binges, purging themselves with laxatives, or inducing vomiting, ancient Roman style, after eating.

What has gone wrong? It seems likely that the problem is caused by a complex interaction of physiological and

emotional factors. In an ideal world we would eat when hungry, selecting a variety of nourishing foods, and stop eating when we felt full. In this way we would maintain a stable and suitable body weight and feel good. Unhappily, half the world has not enough food to meet its needs, the other half has eating disorders.

One salient factor might be the unnaturally refined sugary foods available to us. Experimenters have allowed baby rats or recently weaned human infants to choose their own food from a "cafeteria-style" menu to discover whether they will instinctively select a balanced diet. The results are revealing. But they know that these experiments are wrecked if sweet foods are included. Both baby rats and baby humans will gorge on sweetness.

Bob Boakes, an experimental psychologist at the University of Sussex, is interested in how we learn an association between flavour and calories, suspects that an innate preference for sweetness may be "hard-wired" into the brain. (For those of you who can't remember, human breast milk tastes sweet.)

An overload of sugar plays havoc with a system not designed for it, leading to a see-saw effect on blood sugar levels, more cravings, and occasionally to what has been called "western malnutrition," where the stodge-fed body craves more food in order to make good deficiencies in essential elements. Add to this the human tendency to lift eating out of its natural context of nourishment, and you have a problem. After all, we first experienced food in the highly charged atmosphere of parent-child interaction, and there are several theories about how this could lead to eating disorders later on. The most quoted is that of the

clinician, Hilde Bruch, who suggests that the baby offered food for reasons not connected with hunger (or as reward, for example, or as antidote to boredom or hurt) might fail to learn to distinguish hunger cues from other kinds of discomfort. In later life, runs this theory, distress, like hunger, will elicit eating.

There is as yet no hard evidence that this is so. But we do know that consistently inappropriate responses to a baby's needs tend to diminish the child's feeling of competence and control over the environment. Paulette Mainer has sifted through Bruch and many other theorists, picking out whatever she finds helpful. Her own programme, "Fighting Talk," is an eclectic mix of in-depth discussion, relaxation training, 24-hour moral support if necessary, and a regime of sensible, mostly whole food eating. Her client bingers have, of course, come off food completely to cure their addiction, but they can learn to face up to the problem and to avoid certain "trigger foods."

The aim is to learn to be relaxed about food, and to accept it as a normal part of living. This is not as easy as it sounds, and Mrs Mainer requires considerable commitment in time and money from her clients. After completing an initial seven-page questionnaire, clients fill in daily food and mood charts, and a four-week postal course costs £48, or £90 for 10 sessions at the centre. Still, if the programme can help relieve the misery and guilt of the compulsive eater, it costs a mere 500 Mars bars. The Mainer Centre for Eating Disorders, 41 Preston Street, Brighton, East Sussex. Telephone: Brighton, (0273) 722613, 736005, and 29324. Faxing and Postage by Paulette Mainer and Jenny Pulling, Fontaine, £1.95.

Catherine Mant

A homemade minestrone and a smile from the waitress

GOOD FOOD GUIDE

WAITERS are often the real focus of an Italian restaurant. Even more so than the chef, Carlo Bertozzi who runs "The Butty" on the banks of the Grand Union Canal at Stoke Bruerne combines both roles, eavesdropping across the dining room and joining in the conversations. He is unusual among Italian restaurateurs in that he has made some effort to get away from the Italianate menu and introduced some genuine regional dishes. Polenta — ground Indian corn, meal boiled and fashioned into a cake shape — has appeared among the pastas, carpaccio and inevitable veal and chicken. Lamb, too, is roasted and served with black olives and oregano, which smacks more of Tuscany than Northamptonshire.

The strain of internationalism runs deeply through the trattorias and even the big London mamma mias of Italian restaurants. The menus are computerised duplications of a genre that has moved on only fractionally from the days of the great antipasto tables laid out in the centre of the dining-room. Innovation is small and cautious — crab meat placed inside a scooped-out papaya

instead of an avocado for instance.

In the expensive places, the main choice is between the cut of the service and the number of tables outside where you might eat on a sunny day or evening. San Lorenzo, living roof over a dining-room jungle of plants; Montpeliano — a slightly smaller sliding roof and fewer bits of foliage; Toto's — no sliding roof but a greenhouse conservatory entrance; and tables in the mews outside; Mario's — tables on the pavement and glass-fronted windows that open on to the street; Meridiana — tables outside on the prow of the first floor looking up to the Natural History Museum; Ponte Nuovo — tables on the pavement outside, enclosed by boxes of shrubs and shaded by one of the biggest umbrellas in London.

A new rival though, without the kudos of the outside eating, is Sankini, near Victoria Station, which has tried to break away from the international mould by featuring Venetian dishes. In winter the polenta regularly accompanies game or else the most well known of all the lagoon's dishes, liver with onions. Also typical are hot artichokes cooked in white wine, garlic, parsley, and Parmesan. Venetian fish soup as it is served here is a billion full of white fish. To be fair, you are lucky to eat better Italian food in Venice than in London, even as the idyllic Lomada Cipriani on Torcello, where Charles and Diana were

entertained. There the food divides in restaurant terms between the rugged Italian — i.e. no cream sauce for the pasta — and the elegant and expensive — i.e. cream sauces.

But near the fish and vegetable markets on the Lido of Venice is a bar that as far as I can recall does not even have a name. On the counter are stuffed squid, polenta, sardines pickled with onions, fried octopus, baby crabs barely big enough to cover the palm of your hand. Here it is possible to eat spaghetti that has been made that day, cooked al dente, with some fresh clams on top, a fraction of oil and a chopping of parsley.

Here are the roots of cooking. It is magical not because in itself it is a world-shattering dish, or that in a blind tasting with 100 other spaghetti 12 taxi-drivers would all pick it out as the best, but because it was the food of the day and it was special as any other day's might be.

This place with no name is not much more than a family-run cafe — six women to one man — but I mention it because the Italian restaurant scene in Britain is fragmenting. The variety of the cooking is spawning cheaper styles of eating places than the trattoria — both of which are good, but the latter functions — good food, swift service, a change of surrounding... and cheap, too, which must represent a real threat to the established trattoria.

Pizzaland now has 100 bran-

ches, Pizza Hut 59 and the Pizzeria Express 67. But the chains do not have it all to themselves. In Bradford I can think of eight places in the city centre alone, privately owned and run. Deep pan pizzas are even getting TV advertising.

In Newcastle the Pizzeria Francesca does a roaring trade of pizzas with a choice of eleven toppings. It is hot, freshly prepared and a proper use of cheap, processed ingredients. At about a head for a night out with wine, that takes some beating in terms of value for money.

In London, pasta bars, courtesy of the pasta machine, cannot open up quickly enough — 20 different shapes and 20 different sauces and a bottle of Soave and change from £10. A mark of their impact is that Pallas have opened a second restaurant in Covent Garden (the first is on Campden Hill Road, off Kensington High Street), on the site of the old Grand. The site of the Chelsea, Covent Garden, and the South Kensington Pallas Bars all manage home-made minestrone and a smile from the waitress. The only blot on their horizon is, of course, the price. A pepper rocketing, they may have to go easy with the mill.

In a few years' time, how will the conventional trattoria compete, or justify a bill of £20? Perhaps, in its personality? How much do people eat out for the food alone and how much for the show, the decor, and the waiters?

But then a new trattoria has

opened in Chelsea — Ziani (out of La Tassia and I Pazzi) for followers of restaurant form), with lemon table cloths, handsome prints on the walls, and fresh flowers on each table. Carpaccio is generously served, artichokes are served hot with a side dish of garlic and anchovy sauce, and the fish stew has looked impressive. It is twice the price of the pasta bar four blocks away, but it is packed too.

DETAILS
The Butty, 5 Canalside, Stoke Bruerne, Northants. Tel.: 0454 (0604) 8685.
Santini, 29 Ebury Street, London SW11. Tel.: 01-730 4094.
Pizzeria Francesca, 136 Manor House Road, Jeonard, Newcastle upon Tyne. Tel.: Newcastle (0632) 81680.
Pallas, Pasta on the Piazza, King Street, Covent Garden, London WC2. Tel.: 01-240 2839.
Chelsea Pasta Bar, 313 Fulham Road, London SW10. Tel.: 01-352 6912.
Covent Garden Pasta Bar, 30 Henrietta Street, London WC2. Tel.: 01-336 8396.
South Kensington Pasta Bar, 30 Old Brompton Road, London SW7. Tel.: 01-584 4028.
Ziani, 45-47 Radnor Walk, London SW3. Tel.: 01-351 5297.

All correspondence about these articles should be addressed to The Editor, The Food Guide, Freepost, 14 Buckingham Street, London WC2N 6BR.

© Consumers' Association 1985.

Drew Smith

OFFCUTS

Seasonal salads

LIVERPOOL would not be everyone's first thought as a source for avant-garde salads, and the weather has been so grudgingly cold that David Scott and Paddy Byrne (co-proprietors of Liverpool's Eversman Bistrot) seem slightly precipitate with publication this week of their Seasonal Salads (Ebury Press, £2.95). But the ideas — textural and visual as well as gustatory — are enterprising, owing something to David Scott's near and far eastern experience as well as to the recent British revival of near-forgotten leaves such as hyssop and rocket. Here is a recipe for spring and one for summer, depending on which you think it is.

Turnips are the first of the locally grown outdoor crops to be ready for eating. Use only small firm turnips for salads.

Reject any roots that are soft and spongy. This is a simple salad, but a first-rate one to accompany cold pork or beef or it could be served as part of a selection of salads.

1 bunch (about 450 g (1 lb)) fresh young white turnips
30 ml (2 tablespoons) horse-radish
30 ml (2 tablespoons) whipping cream
Lemon juice to taste
Salt and black pepper to taste

Peel and grate the turnips. If they are soggy, toss them in a clean cloth and squeeze out excess moisture. Put the turnips into a serving bowl and add the lemon juice. Toss for seasoning and serve.

450 g (1 lb) carrots, scrubbed and coarsely grated
100 g (4 oz) redcurrants, removed from their stalks
15 ml (1 tablespoon) redcurrant jelly
30 ml (2 tablespoons) lemon juice

Combine the carrots and redcurrants and mix well together. Stir the redcurrant jelly into the lemon juice. Toss the salad in this mixture then set it aside in the refrigerator to chill before serving.

Taste of Alsace

THE title of Alsace Wines, by Pamela Vandekerckhove and Christopher Fielden (Sotherby Publications, £16.95) was, of course, justified by the wine oracle — Andre Simon — in the words "Alsace wines as a dog." It is one of the few books about these wines in English.

Throughout history the country and the wine of Alsace have suffered deliberate and appalling damage from Germany. Still, though, they have continued, again and again, to burst out of the yoke and stand up in respected dignity. In recent years the wine has even recovered from its — well-intentioned — labelling as French Rhine wine and is recognised as one of the great wine regions of the world, though it is still not always regarded at its full worth. It is, of course, like no other in the world; the wines are

now, by definition, French; but in every way, completely unlike any other French wine or wine region.

The people, especially the wine-makers, link the easy enjoyment of the French with the almost scientific precision of the Germans; and their wine reflects that blend. They have been utterly scrupulous about their wines, labelling them by the name of the grapes from which they are made; legislating most exactly about the grapes admitted — seven types plus three sub-species — under wine laws as strict as they are detailed. Alsace wines show Riesling at its clean, steely best, their Tokay (Pinot Gris) at its most refreshing; a sweet-smelling Muscat with an appealing dryness on the palate; Gewurztraminer in its unique spiciness.

This thorough, scholarly and enthusiastically illustrated, giving constant glimpses of a wine district unsurpassed in the world for landscape and architecture together.

John Arlott

Cardiff truths

Sir, — I must respond to Drew Smith's sneering, poorly researched and incorrect article on the food scene in

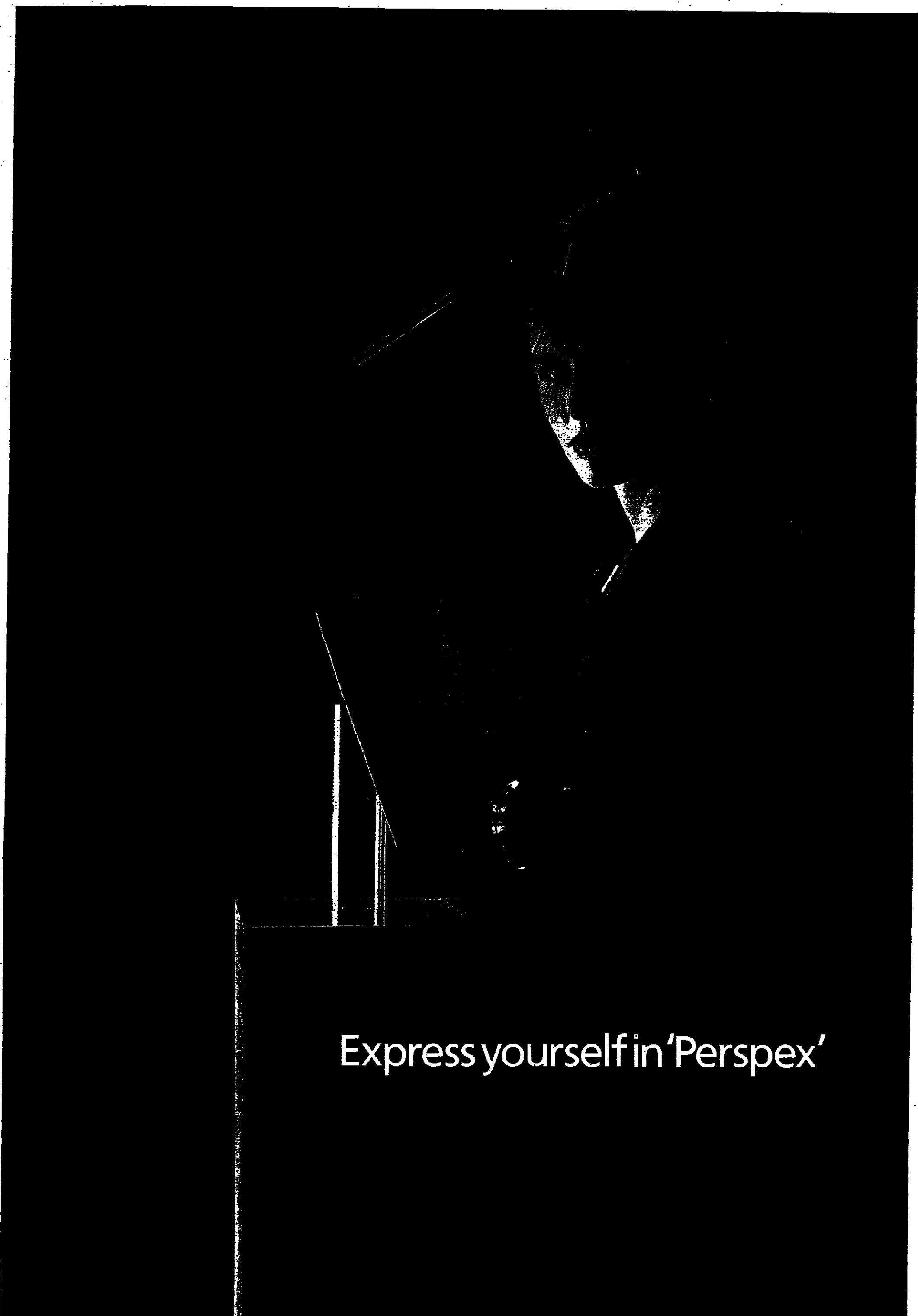
Cardiff (Food and Drink, April 26).

I have shopped in Cardiff's central market for 25 years, and I find it offensive to be told that it is a "scrap of the rich man's table." There is only one butcher's stall which fits his description. Many of the others sell excellent meat.

The fish stall is one of the best I've seen in Britain. Their central decorative display on summer weekends rivals Harrod's. I was surprised to find he could not obtain laverbread here — I've never seen this stall without it. Practically next door, there is a store which will send laverbread by post.

Some errors too: Bessemer Rd market is not trade only — it is popular with the public on Sunday mornings. And Gower's "amous cockles" are obviously not famous enough for Mr Smith to get the name right. "Pencelawd" not "Pencawl" (Cawl is a Welsh soup). I must also look out for these "me and on all my Welsh cookery books." Yours sincerely, J. I. Howells, 225 Newport Road, Cardiff.

Christopher Driver Food and wine editor



Express yourself in 'Perspex'

The ICI Roundel and 'Perspex' are trade marks of Imperial Chemical Industries plc.

Since the 1930's designers and architects have been expressing their ideas in 'Perspex', from deco furniture and jewellery, to signs, music stands, holins, technical models, shoes, display cases, staircases, TV's and a hundred other uses. Simply because 'Perspex' is an ideal design medium.

It is easy to work and can be bent, shaped or thermoformed into the most intricate forms. It is only half the weight of glass yet has far better optical precision. It can be crystal clear or opaque, high gloss, matt or textured, and is available in any colour you desire. Because, in addition to a range of 120 popular colours, we can match any other colour you choose to special order.

If you would like to learn more about this most exciting and creative design medium, please write to Philip Champion, ICI Petrochemicals and Plastics Division, PO Box 34, Darwen, Lancs. BB3 1QB.



there's only one
PERSPEX

The order of one day, and the next

Laws on public order regulate some of the most important and sensitive relations between individual and collective civil liberty and the State. In this country, public order law has evolved piecemeal in response to the latest perceived gap in the State's network of controls over crowds, marches and meetings. The last restatement of the law was the 1936 Public Order Act, introduced against the Mosleyites. And the next will be Mr Leon Brittan's 1986 model, which will be based on the Public Order White Paper presented to Parliament yesterday. All public order laws are introduced with a particular contemporary threat in mind but are then used in circumstances which were barely imagined at the time (the first use of the 1936 Act was not against the Fascists but against striking Derbyshire miners in 1937). So the new White Paper must be judged not only against the immediate circumstances which have given rise to it but also against the possible uses to which the proposals may be put when Southall 1979, Brixton 1981 and the coalfields 1984 are consigned to the history books.

The first set of proposals in the White Paper will abolish the existing common law offences of riot, unlawful assembly and affray, and replace them with modern statutory offences modelled on suggestions made by the Law Commission in October 1983. These new powers will establish a largely realistic hierarchy of crimes committed by violent groups and crowds, culminating in riot. But the White Paper also floats a much vaguer new offence of disorderly conduct, aimed at those who behave in public in an "abusive, insulting, threatening or disorderly manner, causing people to be substantially alarmed, harassed or distressed." Behind these lawyer's words this creates a new crime not unlike the existing drunk and disorderly behaviour, but minus the drunk. The problem with this plan is that it could become a catch-all charge against lively and boisterous public behaviour which could be construed as hooliganism or mere high spirits according to the prejudice of the police. When the Home Office review of public order law began back in 1979, it was preoccupied with the

issues raised by National Front marches and the workability of the 1936 Act's banning powers on processions. The White Paper makes one very welcome proposal in this field, by refining the banning power so that a single march can be prevented. This will help to avoid the supposed necessity (as interpreted by the police in recent years) of imposing a "blanket ban" in order to catch one disorderly march. But the White Paper also extends police control over processions in some disturbing ways. Compulsory advance notice may seem a relatively uncontroversial new control, given that most march organisers already sensibly negotiate the details in advance with the police anyway. But there will always be protest marches which require less than seven days' notice and the White Paper does not give clear guidance about how these will be allowed. The most worrying of the changes, however, extends the criteria on which police may impose conditions short of a ban. Previously, the only consideration has been fear of serious disorder. Now, though, the Home Office wants to add fear of "serious disruption to the local community" or fear of coercion of individuals. The great danger here must be that the police and courts will interpret community disruption in a selective way, giving primacy to the needs of motorists or traders at the expense of protesters. This already happens in London, where police have unilaterally taken Oxford Street off limits to marches. A right to march provided that nobody else is inconvenienced is annoying though that may be, would be no right at all. Some explicit recognition that marches are part of normal life must be given if this change in the criteria is introduced.

But the most important part of the White Paper is the proposal to give police the power to impose similar conditions, on numbers, location and duration, on so-called "static demonstrations." This power will have very wide-ranging effects, not only on meetings but on protests like Greenham common, the vigils outside South Africa House (and indeed the Libyan Embassy) and, above all, on mass picketing. Politically, this is the heart of the new plans. And here the right of peaceful assembly in support of any political or industrial cause is at risk. In practice, this power to impose conditions will be delegated to the senior police officer on the spot. He will be able to say where, when and in what numbers, any peaceful mass picket, as distinct from the six "official" pickets sanctioned by the 1980 Employment Act code, may gather. And, following the High Court ruling that

"sheer weight of numbers" is intimidatory, regardless of whether any violence, obstruction or real intimidation is taking place, this looks like a proposal which will, in effect, ban peaceful mass picketing. That may be politically attractive to the Government, but it is an unenforceable and unjustifiable restriction on freedom of assembly which will surely create more problems than it solves.

A summit that means something

A summit meeting was the last thing on Ronald Reagan's mind when he came to office in 1981. The all-important matter was (and according to the Strasbourg speech still is) the Soviet threat. Previous Presidents, notably Kennedy, have gained access to the White House through the same window of vulnerability, but not until Reagan did the arguments surrounding balance and supremacy assume their present wildly unrealistic proportions. (In nuclear deterrence enough is always enough: it is dangerous as well as unnecessary to add to it. By the time Reagan had seen his arms programme under way, and was ready to meet face to face, his counterpart — Brezhnev, Andropov, Chernenko — was more recumbent than incumbent. Since this hiatus in direct dealings between the superpower leaders has marked the most unpleasant period in international relations since the war there is an assumption, seductive but not at all logical, that a meeting would calm the atmosphere.

Earlier this year Mr Reagan proposed an informal drinks-after-supper type of meeting merely so that the two could meet. It was not received with any enthusiasm. The next proposition was that since Mr Gorbachev would be going to the UN they might meet before or afterwards. The Russians don't welcome that suggestion either. If there is to be a summit it will have to be in a neutral place. Hence a possible meeting in Vienna, where there might indeed be something to agree about in the reduction at long last of conventional forces in Central Europe.

The conventional argument against summit meetings is that they take a vast amount of preparation to ensure that something concrete emerges. If nothing does emerge the result of disappointed expectations is more damaging than any lack of expectations in the first place. That argument is overridden at present on two counts. In the first place there is no expect-

ation of agreement between the superpowers on the dominant question of nuclear weapons, so there will be no disappointment. The Division over Star Wars is total. It is conceptual, not technical, and by our reckoning cannot be bridged. Therefore we are back to the slow diplomacy on lesser matters which Sir Geoffrey Howe rightly, though perhaps optimistically, extols. A summit could give impetus to such moves. More important, though, is the preparation which would indeed be necessary within the American Administration.

Mr Reagan does not have a foreign policy. He has intuitions, but they are not the same thing. Nor has he done the wise and normal thing in these circumstances, which is to sub-commit policy to the State Department. Mr Shultz and Mr Burt have policies. Mr Weinberger and Mr Perle have policies. Mr Buchanan has policies. The trick in foreign capitals, including Moscow, is to know which is being expressed at any given time. Mr Reagan's speech at Strasbourg was a selection from the anthology of foreign policies set before him.

The criticism of Carter, a much-maligned President, was that he changed his mind. That is true. Most noticeably he changed it after Afghanistan. But when he did so it was because new evidence had been put before him. It was not the whimsical change that suits the message to the audience. There was in fact a deep consistency in Carter's foreign policy, not least in its attitude to human rights in the western as well as the eastern part of the firmament. Consistency in a wider context is needed now. It is obvious in Europe that the remainder of Reagan's presidency and possibly the next decade will be a period of intense competition between the US and USSR both strategically, in their divergent views of where nuclear security lies, and politically in their relations with Europe. A summit needs to explore (beforehand, of course) how this competition is going to be kept within bounds, what confidence-building measures, in the jargon, can be put in place. Without such an agreement the competition could lead inexorably to the result both sides are supremely anxious to avoid.

Moving at a Gallup

You don't, if you're wise, construct political diagnosis on a single opinion poll. So Gallup's headline catching result yesterday may look rather different when we have

Marplan and Mori to set alongside. Politicians in an overheated Westminster, however, often panic first and think later. They have been waiting for months for the Alliance mid-term surge. If Gallup is right, this may be it. A seven point rise has pushed Dr Owen and Mr Steel into second place, whisker behind Labour and a rather thicker whisker ahead of the Conservatives. If Mrs Thatcher was looking tossed and torn before the Daily Telegraph's modest signalling of this result we may now expect a succession of gale force gusts. The central focus of Gallup, though, truly belongs to the Alliance. It is they who have longed to the Alliance, and progress, significantly, after a mixed showing in the shire county elections. The Liberals and Social Democrats, on the morning after the shires, were perceived as all-conquering because they picked up enough seats to hold the balance of power on a long string of councils. But Labour, on deeper analysis, also had good reason for cheer. That doesn't seem to have registered with the voters. For them the shires appear to have been absorbed like some Alliance by-election triumph: and that in turn, has set a handwaggon rolling again. But the good news for the Alliance remains muted with slightly greyer news in the small print. On issue after issue, the Gallup public at least has only a scanty perception of the mountain of detailed policies hammered forth. So there is a typical softness to this mid-term convulsion.

Simple Alliance politicians might thus carry away simple messages: a ruthlessly pared down set of priorities to drive home: the honing of a single image. That, on present form, is certainly asking too much. But there are basic questions that now demand answers. Mr William Rodgers, in his Tawney lecture last night, foresaw no conceivable situation in which the Alliance would ever fight an election as separate parties. That is a route of convergence and ultimate merger that begins to need a time scale. And even before such large problems are addressed, there are easy ones for resolution. Mr Steel, for instance, is refusing to talk at this stage about Alliance tactics in a hung Parliament, whilst Dr Owen talks of little else. Mr Steel is coy because he thinks it's foolish, this far out, to admit that the Alliance can't form a government of its own. Dr Owen thinks that's pipe-dreaming. How, variously, does yesterday's Gallup strike the Liberal leader and the Social Democrat leader? And might the formulation of a tougher, tighter policy not start by some agreement on their great expectations of the real electorate?

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Lesser of two campus evils

Sir.—F. J. Brooks (Letters, May 15) fails to understand the purpose of the working of the "no platform" policy in operation at York University and many other colleges and universities.

It is not a "totalitarian" blanket censorship, but a move to stop fascist and racist groups organising on campus. These groups attack more than just freedom of speech; they aim to make life a misery for blacks of this country and ultimately to drive them out of Britain. The "no platform" policy is not perfect, but it is certainly not totalitarian; it is by a long way, the lesser of two evils.

Of all the universities, polytechnics, and colleges with such a policy, it is the University of York that has been singled out for attack through the courts. No platform has been debated at all our union general meetings for the past year and our current policy, despite much scaremongering, has always been upheld. It was most recently confirmed by an overwhelming majority on May 12.

At the National Union of Students' Anti-Racist conference on May 11 there was strong support for our policy, many delegates fearing that if York's "no platform" was taken away by the courts, theirs would also be threatened. We all fear fascists organising on campus, as the British Movement did at Sheffield University before a "no platform" crushed it.

Students at York University appeal for support—particularly from other universities, polytechnics, and colleges with "no platform" policies in our struggle for union autonomy and our stand against racism.—Yours faithfully, John Wianfrith, 31 Priory Street, York.

Sir.—V. C. Laitre was not Jewish and neither, I suspect, is Mr Brooks (Letters, May 15).

When the National Front preaches Voltaire's approach, it should be allowed a platform in student unions. Until then its presence will intimidate all those people at whom its policies are aimed. Giving the NF "freedom of speech" denies that freedom to others.

The underlying assumption of a "no platform" policy is not that the NF will win arguments. Rather it is that freedom to speak depends on using that freedom responsibly. It is not responsible to use the power one has been given to intimidate and physically threaten sections of the audience that one is addressing.

In other words, a challenge to Holfeld!—Yours, Simon Myerson, Union of Jewish Students, London WC1.

Third World Review
letters—page 10

A warning today for the old age pensioners of tomorrow

Sir.—As a doctor specialising in the health care of the elderly, I am seriously concerned about the medical consequences of the Government's proposals to scrap the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (Serps).

An adequate income after retirement is an important part of preventive health care. A varied diet, the maintenance of outside activities, and good housing with efficient heating are just a few of the factors which preserve health in old age. All of these require a reasonable income.

The all-party Serps, while far from lavish, was in important step in providing for pensioners in the future. Our current state pension is already one of the most meagre in Europe; the proposed strategy seems designed to perpetuate this state of affairs for ever.

Present cuts in health and social services provision are already threatening the well-being of elderly people. The new proposals extend the threat to the pensioners of the 21st century in direct contradiction of the pledges on Serps made by the Prime

Minister before the general election. The major flaw in the Government's strategy is that the pensioners of 20 and 30 years' time are politically active here and now. They may object to the state of poverty that is being mapped out for their old age. I only hope that they will make their wishes plain before it is too late. Yours sincerely, (Dr) Gwyn Seymour, 12 Plas Grug, Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan.

Sir.—Many people do not realise that the old age pension (sorry retirement pension) which is usually regarded as a right deriving from years of compulsory contributions is, in fact, subject to a means test (sorry, earnings related). I talked to a doctor who wishes to stop general practice when he is 65, but would like to go on doing occasional private work for his neighbours. It seems that if he or any other man over 65 or woman over 60 — earns more than £3,848 a year he has to wait five years before he can get the state pension. But if he or she is rich

and has a large unearned income, the pension is theirs for the asking. As a DESS official said to me: "There are many, many rules about pensions." This must be one of the darkest.

Perhaps Mr Fowler can include it in his review.—Yours faithfully, Alan Eden-Green, 6 Broom Water West, Teddington, Middlesex.

Sir.—David Bassett (Letters, May 10) says that if the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme were abolished, those in occupational pension schemes would "considerably increased National Insurance contributions for reduced benefits".

There is no reason why this should be so. Those not contracted out would not pay any additional contributions at all; secondly if the additional contributions paid by those previously contracted out were used to provide a substantial increase of 25 per cent in the basic retirement pension, as the Liberal Party Panel urges, all members of contracted-out occupational schemes would receive benefits from the state scheme. It might be that members previously contracted out would agree to some modification of their occupational scheme to keep total benefits and total costs the same as before. Or they might think the extra benefit worth the extra cost. The trouble with Serps is that it does nothing for those already retired in 1975 and little for those who retired since. Furthermore, it does least for the poorest. Mr Bassett and the Labour Party, instead of rallying to the defence of Serps, would do better to join the Liberals in insisting that its abolition should be coupled with a substantial increase in the basic retirement pension.—Yours faithfully, (Lord) Banks, (Liberal Spokesman on Social Security), House of Lords.

Sir.—Prof Peter Townsend's "mildly reformist strategy" (Letters, May 9) for improving the welfare state is not convincing. His arguments for introducing universal non-means-tested state benefits and for retaining and extending compulsory social security seems to contain a number of leaps of logic.

It is not true that the market fails to provide "decent" — as determined by the person who subscribes — pensions, sickness, and health insurance for everybody. It is, however, quite likely that some individuals at present find it difficult to "insure themselves" adequately, eg. the chronically sick who are unable to obtain sickness coverage if compulsory social insurance were ended.

To extrapolate from this idea of markets failing to provide goods for some people to outlawing these markets altogether seems to be an enormous leap of logic. Intermediate positions should be explored. Why not allow a completely free choice of private pension plan, with regulated portability, if necessary — for all who want it, and issue vouchers of varying values for those on low incomes? Other strategies might involve improving the operation of the pensions market by preventing undue accumulation of market power by individual insurance companies.

Contrary to Prof Townsend's belief, it is surely far more efficient to redistribute income by assessing peoples' incomes in relation to their "needs" — eg. number of children — than by the category they fall into. Not all single-parent families are poor; nor are old age pensioners; nor are all families with children. In other words, means-testing is a more efficient mechanism of poverty relief than are universal benefits.

One point worth considering about negative income tax schemes is that means-testing currently is done by both the Inland Revenue and the DESS. Negative income tax would remove the social stigma that's supposed to attach to the means-testing by the DESS if everyone, whether net payer or net receiver, were to have their test conducted in the same way by the same department.

And if the stigma is removed from means testing, what other arguments can be advanced against it?—Yours faithfully, Karen E. Hanecek, Department of Economics, University of Strathclyde.

Sir.—Geoffrey Taylor (Guardian, May 13) views Ireland through Anglocentric and somewhat imperialistic eyes. Like a large number of British people he patronises the Irish with an "I can't understand why anyone wouldn't want to be part of the United Kingdom attitude, coupled with a vague suggestion that things have gone to the dogs since "we" left.

The simple fact is that the Republic of Ireland is independent because the vast majority of its citizens want it to be. It was never a willing part of a big happy Greater British family; its history is ample evidence of its long-standing wish to regain its independence.

Ireland was Britain's first, closest, and most resilient colony. We Irish are no more British than the Falklanders are Argentinian, the Afghans Russian, or the Algerians were French.

To call Dublin an imperial capital is as ridiculous as to call the Palestinians imperialists for wanting to reverse Israeli colonisation of the West Bank.

On the contrary, Dublin must be unique in its patience and tolerance as it tries by entirely peaceful means to end the centuries of the descendants of the colonisers to join in making a new Ireland with room for all.

Articles like that by Geoffrey Taylor merely serve to stoke the dying embers of British imperialist nostalgia. —Yours, etc, Ian Livingstone, 7, Eastwood Road, Ilford, Essex.

Belly laugh

Sir.—Clearly G. K. Chesterton and G. B. Shaw spent a great deal of time together exchanging witticisms at each others' expense. The personal nature of the exchanges received notions of Victorian — or Edwardian — "good breeding".

On another occasion Shaw teased Chesterton about the size of his belly. "What are you going to call it?" he asked him. "If it's a boy I shall call it George; if it's a girl, Bernadine. If it turns out to be wind... just plain Shaw," replied Chesterton. Game, set and match.

Perhaps this exchange took place on the same occasion as the one referred to by Robert Turpin (Letters, May 8).

Terry Brown, Coventry.

Topping bill

Sir.—For the information of Bur's Mills (Arts Guardian, May 9) and I make this observation on linguistic rather than (usually) tenable, perhaps!) moral grounds one does not commit seppuku, one performs seppuku. —Yours, D. J. Morris, Woking, Surrey.

Miscellany at large

Sir.—It is surprising that Dr Low (Agenda, May 13) asks what are the Falklands resources and what is it reasonable to expect for the future, without mentioning the hydrocarbon riches it.

It was estimated in the 1978 survey by the CIA ship Glomar Explorer that the oil and gas reserves of the 200-mile economic zone round the islands were nine times higher than those of the North Sea and greater than all in the Middle East. This was followed by speculation in the media, now strangely forgotten, that the Falklands would certainly be the scene of a future economic war and probably also of a military war.

In the year which is seeing both the start of the decline of North Sea hydrocarbon output and the opening of a new airport in the Falklands, some probable answers to Dr Low's questions are pretty obvious. —Yours faithfully, Trevor Brown, Newbury, Berkshire.

Sir.—Your article (May 15) on alleged overspending on overtime (UMT) payments to junior hospital doctors only draws attention to the chaotic systems by which junior hospital doctors are paid.

In any rational system there would be a statutory maximum number of hours and overtime would be paid at more than basic. At present junior hospital doctors are paid at 38 per cent of basic for hours on-call in hospital, and 12 per cent of basic for hours on-call from home. For example, £3.90 per hour Monday to Friday, 9 am to 5 pm, yet only £1.48 per hour for all our compulsory overtime.

In our experience most

junior hospital doctors are not paid at all for the work they work.—Yours faithfully, (Dr) Rob Hughes, (Dr) Jane Bernal, The Medical Practitioners' Union ASMS, London NW1.

Sir.—After referral by my GP to a specialist at my local hospital, I have received a card informing me that my first appointment has been arranged for February 20, 1986. I am urged to telephone the hospital if I am unable to attend, because a recent survey has established that one in 10 patients fails to keep his appointment.

It occurs to me that if waiting times generally are as long as this, the authorities should be encouraged to see as many as 90 per cent of patients survive long enough even to see a doctor.—Yours, etc, Malcolm Andrew, Paiswick, Gloucestershire.

Turning off a pre-election tap

Sir.—Nina Webb (Letters, May 14) writes about the lack of home improvements grants available from Manchester City Council. It gives me no pleasure to read such letters and I know that the writer is one of thousands in Manchester who are forced to live in inadequate conditions. However our record on improvement grants over the years stands comparison with any other major urban authority.

Local authorities have for many years been encouraged to spend more on renovation grants and in 1982/83, as a deliberate part of its pre-election strategy, the Government made unlimited funds available for this work. Manchester, with many other au-

thorities responded only to find the policy reversed after the election. Having raised the expectations of many thousands of people, the Government has cruelly and cynically turned off the tap. It has also made it impossible for authorities to plan or programme expenditure in any sensible way.

We remain committed to providing money for this work and to campaigning to change the Government's policy. We are already facing a housing crisis, and that can only become more acute unless there is an immediate, large-scale programme of investment in both the public and private sectors. Government Ministers, Manchester City Council.

Sir.—Oh Dear Gaudi! We've heard it all before (Letters, May 15). Down with nationalism: two and two make five; turn up the Wagner; suffering is good for the soul; we shall succeed through willpower, blood and iron; throw out your scientists; down with Mendel; genetics is what we decree; et cetera ad nauseam.

Why the clouds of mysticism won't spoil a reasonable Day

Let's all tread the well-worn mystic high road to the Ignatian Ignatian contemplation camp. Shut — you name it — brandishing the usual rabble of Romantic antirationalist garbage.

If James Burke has done no more than put the romanticism of the Renaissance in fact doing just what Andrew Dobson is asking for: subjecting Western intellectual tradition to questions about its own methodology.—Yours, Peter Rawland, 76 Ruskin Walk, London SE 24.



Sir.—Congratulations on Andrew Dobson's criticism of James Burke's slick scientism. Jonathan Porritt, director of Friends of the Earth, recently wrote: "Kids today are always taught to admire Galileo... without so much as a passing awareness that it is now the world view of Galileo and others like him that has become the dominant orthodoxy and is now suppressing a different vi-

vision and different interpretation of human destiny" (Seeing Green p.17).

After brief references to Darwin, Burke showed a shot of a church with the evident implication that, after Darwin, all religion was disposed of. Perhaps after describing the invention of colour photography he will put on a brief shot of one of Turner's greatest paintings and brusquely consign all the

visual arts to obsolescence. Richard Baker, 56, Silverdale Road, Sheffield.

Sir.—The consequences of rationalism and science depend on the emotions of those putting them into practice.

Scientific rationalism has revealed more about nature than any other method: and the Western intellectual tradition is based more than any other on self-questioning, as shown by the long and continuing line of philosophers and scientists who have revised and are revising previous ideas about human and understanding.

The problem is not the use of reason but the misuse of its fruits, and here too reason is a better guide than anything else.

Nicolas Walker, Rationalist Press Association, London N1.

A COUNTRY DIARY.

NORTHUMBERLAND: We visited friends who have come to live in Hartington hall, in the parish of Cambro, a dwelling described in Rodgson's Northumberland as a strong bastell house. It has a pele tower at one end, a ground floor area which originally housed stock, and living rooms for the family above. We found the lady of the house had been digging up the kitchen floor with a pick. She told us that a National Trust "dowser" had divined silver treasure buried there. Four feet down she would reach a wooden board, and the treasure was below that. We sympathised with her efforts but unfortunately, she had been forced

to give up, when her four young children became less dependent. I am sure she will try again. She said there was also supposed to be an underground passage down to the Hart burn which Meg of Meldon had used. This miserly lady, the wife of Sir William Fenwick had had definite associations with Hartington, so the buried treasure might have been hidden by her. Our friend had a report of an earth fall having blocked the underground passage, so there is no likelihood of the story's authenticity being challenged. From Hartington we walked across the fell to Callowhill and Donkirk, trying to keep to one of the old drove roads. Caterside,

north of Kirkwhelpington, and Donkirk, were both collecting areas to which cattle were driven from surrounding farms to spend the night before continuing to market on the outskirts of Newcastle. My father remembered the resident blacksmith at Harwoodhead who made shoes for cattle as well as horses. The cattle were driven slowly; overdriving was discouraged so that the poorer beasts could be fattened on the way. The wide grass verges of the drove roads gave good feeding being well manured, but the tracks were very stony. We found it difficult to keep to one for any distance. VERONICA HEATH

DIARY

WHO can the "very, very fat" Lady be who wanders around her Mayfair flat at noon in a "filthy make-up stained nightgown" looking for more champagne? She is described in a piece of unparalleled personal abuse in this week's Spectator by one Anthony Stille, who was engaged to tutor Lady M's 18-year-old daughter — herself a "stupid brat". Stille, a pseudonym naturally, says the fat lady is "at best a mess and at worst unbelievably squalid. Empty glasses littered every surface; Moot & Chandon crated. Mined the walls and most things were covered with a fine sprinkling of solicitor's letters threatening legal action for non-payment of bills." As for Lord M, he is "a shadowy figure, and rarely in attendance." Outraged friends and acquaintances of this happy family say they are immediately recognisable.

THE origin of Pym's perjury and the launch of Centre Forward, it is being ungenerously suggested, may lie not in policy differences but also in the fact that the county council voting in its constituency showed the Alliance with 14,635 votes and the Tories with 14,436.

FRIENDS of the Earth in Bristol had their warehouse offices mysteriously broken into between 11.30pm on Wednesday night and 5.30am yesterday morning. Three cameras and £190 in cash in a cupboard which had been forced open were left untouched. The intruder seemed particularly interested in the filing cabinet containing the group's anti-nuclear campaign material. Curiously there was no sign of a forced entry, the burglar alarm constantly installed because of previous thefts, did not go off. When the local police were called one remarked in jest: "Looks like the Special Branch again." Can this be true?

HAVING stemmed the Ethiopian famine, solved the miners' strike and revealed how nasty the SS were, Robert Maxwell is now concentrating his magic powers on the hapless citizens of Bradford. As part of the Mirror's soccer disaster and safety fund, Mirror journalists have been instructed to investigate which bereaved families are "worthy" to receive his benevolence. They are calling it the "Maxwell means test." Ever eager to interfere, I meant intercede, he also offered two of his reporters access to the offices of Lord Mayor, Mrs Olive Messer. Much to their relief the council had to turn down the offer after Naldo reps at city hall threatened strike action.

THE art world is about to be startled by the discovery of a new master of abstract expressionism — the result oddly enough of Channel 4's new approach to multi-cultural programming now that Black On Black and Eastern Eye have been axed. It began when commissioning editor Farrukh Dhoody handed over the residue of his £4 million budget for about £400,000 — to his friend Tariq Ali and his new production company, Bandung. Mr Ali and his partners, Dariusz Howe of the magazine Racer Today, and director Greg Lanning were approached by an Indian professor of English who reckoned he had found the 60-year-old artist of Russian origin languishing in the States. Slides of Mr Harold Shapinsky's work over 40 years, rejected by many a New York Gallery, were duly shown to the Tate, whose keeper of modern art, Ron Alley, says he is amazed that a painter of such quality remains unknown. Not for long, since he's the feature of Bandung's first documentary of seven — the rest about blacks in Britain. "It's quite a scoop," Mr Ali says, "and what could be more multi-cultural?"

THE INTRIGUE about who is backing the Kent for workers' Demos League in his court battle with the T & G gets deeper and darker. Mr Hughes, who lives in a caravan, is up in the High Court today asking for the union to reveal the results of its disputed ballot for general secretary. He claims he is being financed by "senior officials" of the T & G, presumably supporters of "moderate" George Wright. Other T & G staffers have other suspicions. Hughes' case, they wonder, has Mr Hughes moved to secure the services of one of the best trade union solicitors, Lawford & Co, who also act for the engineering and electronics employers of the postal union.

David Pallister

ALEX BRUMMER reports from Philadelphia on the nationwide reaction to the bombing of a troubled neighbourhood

The day that the roof fell in on Mayor Goode

NOW you've told me what I'm charged with, when are you going to arrest Wilson Goode and charge him with murder?" pleaded Ramona Africa, one of the two MOVE survivors of the tortured inferno in western Philadelphia. "Arrest you to blame for creating a holocaust?" she screamed at a court which set her bail at \$3.25 million. While no one in Philadelphia is prepared to listen to what Ramona Africa and all the other MOVE members of the survivalist sect have all adopted the same surname have to say, her views are not much out of line with what much of the city has been saying about Mayor Wilson Goode. Less than a year ago the good-looking, bright, businesslike mayor of one of America's most politically volatile cities was being considered as vice-presidential material.

A FEW businessmen not approvingly as the Shadow Trade and Industry secretary extols the virtues of "wealth creation," criticises the Government's obsession with the service sector and cautions against labelling industries either "sunrise" or "sunset." The key test, says John Smith, is whether the older industries — those dismissed as "sunset" — are "renewable." And some are.

In Birmingham, at a conference on challenging decline — and in the West Midlands it is difficult to escape the acres of abandoned, rusted factories — a senior Labour spokesman can expect a sympathetic hearing these days from some of the industrial captains who once supported Mrs Thatcher.

They may find it hard to break the political traditions of a lifetime, but the city is being stretched to the limit in a region where one-third of the manufacturing jobs (250,000) have disappeared in five years — one report predicts another one-third could go by 1990 — and where unemployment has trebled to 16 per cent since 1979.

Labour's "Jobs and Industry" campaign, hailed as the party's most ambitious project, will soon be in full swing, and enthusiastic shadow ministers like Mr Smith are scurrying round the country selling a new image for their party with a little help from a young musical friend called Billy Bragg. They are anxious to break with the past; and the West Midlands marginals

A few days after the arsonic siege of west Philadelphia he is already being considered by some of the experts. It's certainly damaged his chances of re-election here, argues Dr David Brand, professor of political science at the University of Pennsylvania who specialises in that Goode's clear ambitions for national office were now doomed. "The worry must now be that Goode's humiliation will damage the political prospects of other Blacks seeking to make the transition from the city halls, where they have achieved dominance in the state capitals and Washington."

Oddly enough in Philadelphia itself criticism of Mayor Goode's handling of what is being seen as an insurgency on the high streets has been muted. It has now been established firmly that the mayor, instead of taking

control of the situation, in the manner of his volatile and thuggish predecessor, Frank Rizzo, sat at out in City Hall letting his key aides, notably the black city managing director Leo Brooks, a former army general, take the key decision to drop the bomb on a residential neighbourhood and allow the fire to burn out of control.

But according to opinion surveys taken by the local television channels — this doesn't yet appear to have been included in Goode's popularity. One poll found that some 61 per cent of Philadelphians approved of Mayor Goode's actions while just 25 per cent disapproved. It found no differences between the reactions of blacks and whites.

Similarly, the Philadelphia press while reporting on Mayor Goode's attacks, approach to the MOVE crisis has reserved its judgment.

The authoritative Philadelphia Inquirer, like the mayor and the television stations, appears far more concerned about the city's image than the dead victims, including four children, and the blindingly obvious mismanagement of the affair. "The motto of a city is measured by how it responds to a tragedy, how it recovers from devastating blows... how it picks itself up and fights back," the inquirer grandiloquently observed.

But it's been hands off the mayor, for the time being at least, in the City of Brotherly Love, the reaction from elsewhere in the country has been pungent and unambiguous. Mayor Ed Koch of New York, the last of the white mayors in the major cities and never one to pull his punches, said: "If I had a police commissioner who was stupid enough to allow a bomb to

be thrown into a house, I would move him before he would allow that to go through."

Goode — the technocrat turned politician — clearly hopes to salvage his career from the ashes of the grisly ruins of Osage Street.

But as Americans know from Ronald Reagan's reaction to the bombing of the marines in the Lebanon, when a politician takes responsibility in the United States, it effectively means they are absolving themselves and their administration.

Indeed it was only when a few of the local politicians (no doubt with an eye on City Hall) saw the potential for hay-making at Goode's expense that the mayor announced he was setting up a commission to look into the matter.

The son of a poor farmer from the Deep South, Wilson Goode has been a terrific role model for the nation's Blacks. He rose to the job of mayor, not through the tradi-

tional route of elected office, but by being an efficient city manager. As a business school graduate Goode did all those things for a city which make you popular; he improved the roads, the sewage and refuse collection and paid attention to the problems of the school system.

But they don't teach you at business school how to handle an insurgency in an urban area.

But the MOVE siege was not unique. Washington had its Hanafi Muslim sieges in 1977 and every day mayors across the country face violent criminals and fanatics who barricade themselves, often with hostages, inside houses, schools and public buildings. They are managed with scarcely a glimpse of publicity. But when it came to his vital test of leadership Mayor Goode dropped the catch.

ness "creation." So what. We're about creating jobs."

The Labour campaigners are spending some of their time listening and learning while pressing home the broad themes of investment, through a new national investment bank, a huge programme of research and development and much improved education and training.

It is not hard to find issues to exploit. This week found Smith, the Shadow Energy Secretary, Stan Orme and a campaign team at Salford University, an engineering and high technology centre where the government grant has been cut by 40 per cent and student and staff numbers by 30 per cent. A year ago the university presented the Government with a plan to develop an information technology institute on the campus. They are still awaiting a reply.

Later, at a redundant Salford docks, now being developed, an industrialist advising the party was asked how he squared the new image with the cornerstone of Labour's ideology enshrined in Clause Four of the constitution.

"You can interpret the concept of controlling the commanding heights of the economy in different ways," said Mr Alan Thomas, who runs a computer software firm. "It's far more important influencing the way in which an economy works than necessarily owning it in a state fashion." But he stressed tactfully, that this was purely a personal view.

PETER HETHERINGTON follows the Labour campaign for jobs in the industrial belt.

Mr Smith takes on the millions

hold the key to any Labour revival. Thus: "We must present Labour as a party of production and do away with the image of a well-meaning party which prints money for its social objectives," declares a leaflet on campaign themes for distribution to branches and to the faithful. The case for government intervention, it says, will not be won by "dogmatic arguments" — to a public which may be largely sceptical. Labour, on the contrary, must be seen as the party of partnership — the supporter of manufacturing industry — bringing unions, management, public and private sectors together.

Time, and two election defeats, not to mention the innovative job creation role of some Labour councils, has forced a strategic rethink and brought a rare level of

cooperation between Party headquarters, the national executive and the Shadow Cabinet.

There have been jobs roadshows, an "on-the-bike" rally from Carlisle to London is planned next month followed by a jobs festival. Then the campaign will be assessed at the party conference in autumn and relaunched.

State centralism now seems largely out of fashion, although Mr Smith stressed the need for state planning, "but not of the Soviet style." Regional planning has now found favour that the outline of a new (or revised) form of government is emerging.

The aim is to push decision-making away from the centre, where possible, and to open a wider debate in the process. The campaign

strategists have seized on the example of industrial initiatives by some Labour councils such as Sheffield, the GLC, West Yorkshire and the West Midlands.

Take the West Midlands. Its local (and profitable) enterprise board, an arm of the metropolitan county council for the time being, has approved investment of around £11 million in over 30 local companies. It is supporting over 4,600 jobs in industries ranging from high class clothing to high-tech welding, including the manufacture of industrial robots.

Hard pressed local businessmen often instinctively hostile to Labour have been forced to apply for aid to save their companies.

Smith, a Scottish QC on the centre-right of the party and John Prescott, the Tribune Shadow Employ-

ment Secretary, a former merchant seaman, are fronting a campaign which seems to be milking most sections of the Party. "The far Left and the 'do nothing Right' have been isolated," said one leftwing MP.

Smith is committed to devolution of political power — he once starred Labour's ill-fated Scottish Assembly legislation through Parliament — while Prescott believes passionately in decentralisation. They both adopt a cautious approach.

Launching the Yorkshire regional plan in Wakefield, Prescott says it should be possible to get unemployment down by a million in two years. But the remaining three, or four million will be a problem: "It's going to be a long haul." While the Party is natu-

rally still committed to full employment, Prescott says there might have to be major changes in the distribution of jobs. "You might not be able to be on a 40-hour week for 40 years. We need as many people as possible in the debate. It's a campaign where we are thinking, debating, developing arguments."

But the people's party preaching wealth creation? Some are a little touchy at the mention of such a capitalist slogan; but the campaigners are anything but defensive. "A redundant worker develops a product with help from the local council, takes on 50 workers and he's a businessman," says Prescott. "He's making some money, yes. A number of the left have looked at some enterprises, developed by people in the Party, and said: 'Ah, they're into busi-

SEUMAS MILNE on the peace camp's power struggle

CND's successor story

THIS Sunday the final interviews will take place to pick a successor to Mr Bruce Kent as general secretary of the largest protest movement to emerge in Britain since the war — the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament.

Mr Kent has presided over an increase in CND's national membership from 9000 in 1980 to 111,000 this year. If members of local groups are included, the figure is nearer 400,000 — and still growing.

Not surprisingly, Mr Kent has had enough of shouldering both the enormous workload that has come with success and the public relations role that has until now gone with it. After he leaves his full-time CND job in July, Mr Kent is planning an ambassadorial role for himself as honorary vice-president.

The succession is being eagerly watched by CND activists as a pointer to the future political direction of the campaign, although it is intended that the new general secretary will have a lower public profile than in the past.

Two of the five applicants who have been shortlisted to meet CND's interviewing panel on Sunday — Ms Margaret Macfarlane and Mr Dan Prescott — are also associated with another campaign, the European Nuclear Disarmament movement.

END is an international organisation with support groups throughout Western Europe which argues that the struggle for European disarmament cannot be separated from the fight for greater civil rights in the Warsaw pact states.

END supporters inside CND, whose influence has grown in the last couple of years, reject a single and veto position as though CND



Bruce Kent, CND's ambassadorial role

is itself committed to pulling Britain out of the Atlantic Alliance. And they have powerful advocates among intellectuals like E. P. Thompson and Mary Kaldor.

Last year, at END's third convention in Perugia, delegates from official peace groups were harassed by delegates, and East European peacekeepers have since denounced END's activities as an American-inspired attempt to split the international peace movement.

Ms Macfarlane, who is a front-runner for Bruce Kent's job, was organising secretary of END from May 1981 to December 1982. But she now says that she does not fully agree with END's linking of civil rights and disarmament as "it is an argument that has been used by the American negotiating team to split disarmament talks."

Nevertheless, if CND's interviewing panel opts for an END supporter on Sunday, it would probably mean closer contacts between the campaign and dissenting groups in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

Closely allied with the END supporters on CND's national council and its more moderate executive committee, the group behind the new campaign is promoting a clear, moderate defence strategy.

CND's vice-chairman, Mr Roger Smith, and executive members Mr James Hinton and Mr Dan Smith have been seen with the new group behind the new campaign, a broad cross-party coalition behind a credible non-nuclear British defence programme inside NATO.

The strategy echoes the political approach advocated by the Eurocommunist guru Professor Eric Hobsbawm and favoured by the Labour leader, Neil Kinnock. Both camps inside CND are horrified — particularly by the implication that CND should

be backing a strong conventional NATO armaments programme in coalition with sections of the military establishment. Current CND policy is in favour of conventional as well as nuclear disarmament.

Last year's CND conference judged the issue of a specific non-nuclear defence policy, but its supporters are expected to try again at the next conference.

The opponents of END and the nuclear defence approach are concentrated in CND's Labour Party, youth and Green organisations, and are represented in the leadership by one of CND's vice-chairs, Ms Joy Hindmarch.

They would prefer Bruce Kent's job to go to Mr Dermot Nolan, who is national secretary of Irish CND and on Sunday's shortlist. Mr Nolan is thought to be in favour of stepping up CND's anti-Nato campaign and has, despite conference resolutions, been given a low priority by CND's executive.

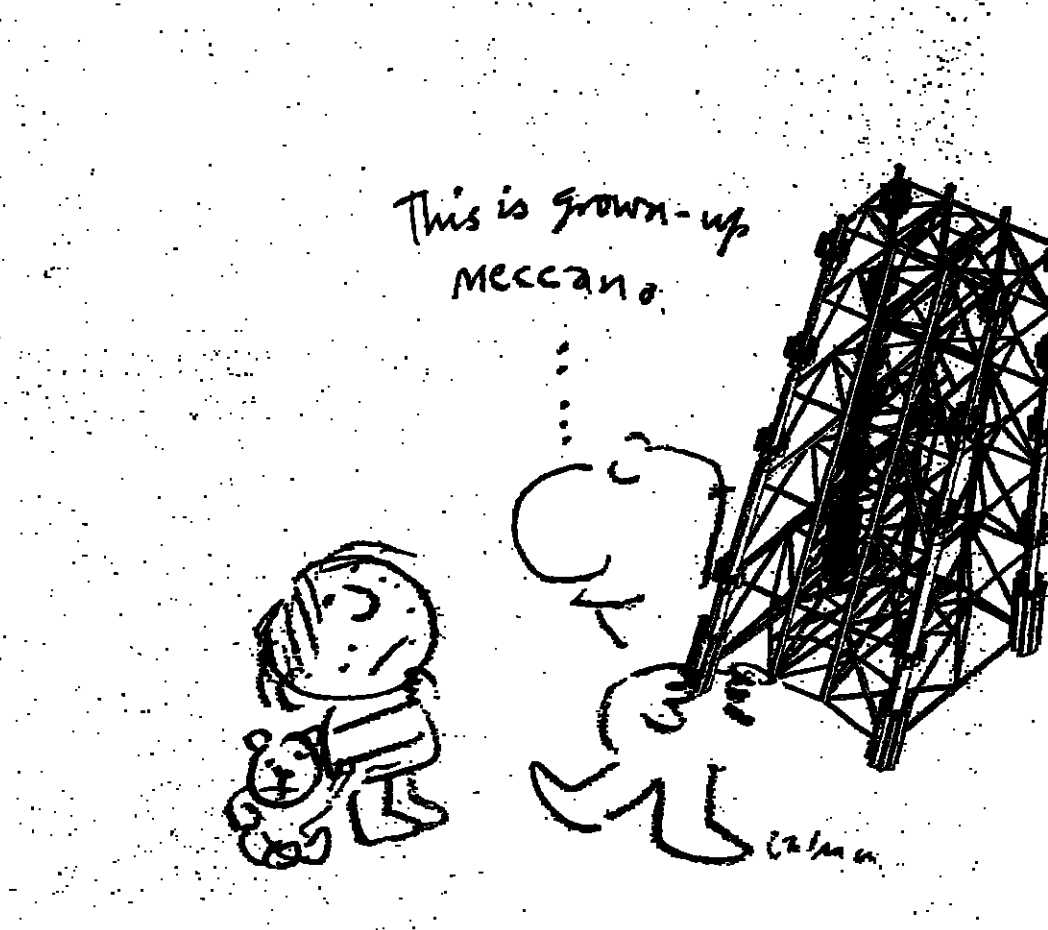
A compromise candidate would be Mr Sean Sinclair, who is not even a member of CND, but does belong to the Catholic peace group Pax Christi. Mr Sinclair has picked up managerial experience working for the charity Mencap, and has the advantage of a low political profile.

The issue of a replacement for Bruce Kent is made more sensitive by the fact that CND's chairwoman, Ms Joan Ruddock, is also expected to stand down this year. She is known to be casting around for a safe Labour Party candidate, in which Joan Ruddock, is grooming Mr Dan Smith, an ex-general secretary of CND, as that suitable candidate.

Mr Smith does not support nuclear pulling out of NATO, is linked to CND and would be fought tooth and nail all the way to CND conference, where the decision is made.

The veteran peace campaigner, Ms Pat Akenhead, who sits on CND's national council, does not mind her words. "Dan Smith does not take part in grassroots activity, is not in favour of non-violent direct action, nominated himself for the executive and behaved as Lord Black when he was general secretary."

If Joan Ruddock does stand down, CND could have quite a battle on its hands. It could even be that Bruce Kent, who generally steers a middle course, would need to be called back from his ambassadorial retirement to take over the chair.



Turn of the century Liverpool was a powerhouse of industrial activity and invention. There, in 1901, Frank Hornby devised the system of nuts, bolts and girders that we know as Meccano.

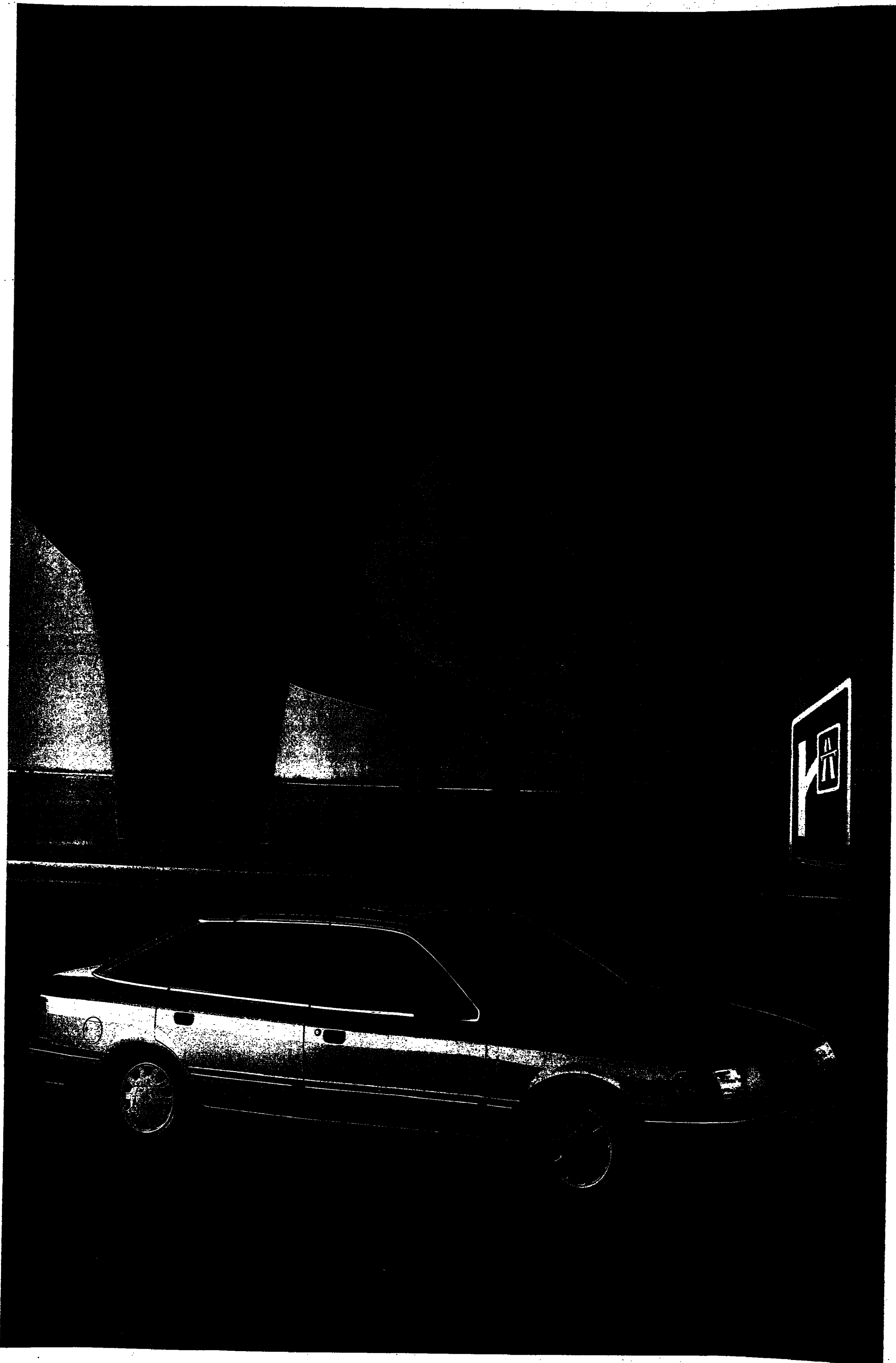
At the same time and also on the banks of the Mersey, we were in our adolescence — and much too busy to concern ourselves with a toy like Mr. Hornby's.

Eighty-four years on, in our hundredth year in the UK, we have no such teenage inhibitions. In the North Sea, our £400 million tower of steel is one of Britain's newest oil production platforms.

Built with the best of contemporary British technology and know-how, the platform's component parts were assembled offshore in just 23 days.

That's a near-record for the North Sea. And not a bad time for the playroom floor, either.

Mobil



صكنا من الامل

THE 1985 FORD GRANADA. A NEW DIMENSION IN LUXURY MOTORING.

THE '85 GRANADA IS THE FIRST OF A NEW GENERATION OF FORD LUXURY CARS. SMOOTHER YET MORE SPACIOUS, FASTER YET MORE ECONOMICAL, WITH MORE AGILE HANDLING THAN EVER.

Stepping into this new Granada Ghia is an education. Suddenly you realise what enormous strides have been made in car design recently. Especially by Ford.

As you approach the car the first thing that strikes you is that beautiful expanse of flush fitting glass. From some angles it looks like a huge mirror reflecting, perhaps, the aerodynamic efficiency of the design. It's easy to imagine how quietly such a smooth car will drive up the motorway.

Open the door and the space inside takes you aback. Especially in the back. Even sitting behind a six foot driver you've inches to spare for your knees. That's something your children will no doubt enjoy when they grow taller than you.

And while on the subject of space, you've the extra flexibility a hatchback gives you. Shouldn't all luxury cars be that practical in 1985?

Under the bonnet the 2.8 litre engine, already well known for its effortless power, is now more refined than ever. With the latest electronic fuel injection and engine management systems.

And instead of the previous 3-speed automatic, 2.8 litre models now have a 4-speed with overdrive top.

So maximum speed increases to 127 mph* and fuel economy to 38.7 mpg at 56 mph† A massive improvement in both directions.

There is also a 2.0 litre Ghia which now has fuel injection for the first time and boasts the same electronic systems as the 2.8. It can do 120 mph*.

Then there are the brakes.

The Granada has an anti-lock system fitted as standard. It's one of the most significant advances since discs replaced drums. It is designed so that in an emergency on a wet road you should stop up to 40% shorter than with locked wheels. And steer safely while braking hard.

All of which begs the question "Is the new Granada as expensive as it sounds?"

The answer is "No". In spite of all its new equipment—even the steering column is adjustable for rake and reach these days—the new car costs very little more than the old.

Come and drive one at your Ford dealer soon. And see where luxury motoring is going.

FORD CARES
ABOUT QUALITY.



Val Arnold-Forster reviews the week on radio

Hearing voices

A BRAVE fellow, Lord Jenkins of Putney. There he was, in the Lords' debate on arts funding, bragging about "the golden age of the arts" only a day before his own radio play was broadcast. When You And I Were 17 (Radio 4, Wednesday) was an agreeable little play about young love and ambitions, the will-see-won't-see theme given a slight twist by the early stirrings of sexual liberation.

It was set in the late twenties, neatly produced and performed and awfully autobiographical, with His Lordship playing the narrator, and a sequel to his own earlier play about nascent trade unionism in the church choir. Sole Boy, Good Afternoon Theatre, if hardly "golden", but compared to other politicians' memoirs, a delight.

Idiosyncratic voices always make good radio. Another dollop of Herodian life in Pinlay J Macdonald's The Cornflake and the Lyander (Radio 4, Wednesday). As in his earlier tales, he spins an entertaining yarn. But the real pleasure is in hearing Mr Macdonald's oddly foreign-sounding Harris accent, no relation whatsoever to the football-terrace Glaswegian or the Edinburgh pan-loaf accents that more often drift across the border.

Oxford Voices (Radio 4, Tuesday) has a pretty chosen title. It was a compilation of Oxford memories and comments from six eminent women graduates: the common link was not so much their age (middle-aged) or profession (diverse), but their clear-cut, distinguished Oxford accents—the accent of Gown, that is, not Town.

They talked in a similar fashion, too, with that mixture of the intellectually self-confident and the girlishly self-deprecating that marks many successful women—and often shows up in the way they dress. There was the clever girl coping with malicious questions during a viva; another one wondering if she would ever have done any work in a mixed college. They were tolerant, if not noticeably enthusiastic, about male colleagues. "Their jokes are so unbelievably boring" and appreciated the merits of women-only gatherings "no showing-off" and there was a disdainful account of a Gaudy at an ex-women's college, now full of men lecturers "a rowdy, boring party, throwing buns around...so inappropriate". There were mildly snooty comments on Cambridge... "a little market town, no great reputation in the Middle Ages". "Fearfully, seriously... I can't imagine an Oxford society called 'The Souls' can you?"

A resonant production by Piers Plowright, broken by those typical Oxford sounds of bells and thundering traffic. Good that radio has taken to the charms of these Grand Dames, but I wish someone would remember that we don't all have the memory for voices of an experienced producer.

Nor costumes stale her infinite variety? Michael Billington reports on Chichester's Antony and Cleopatra

Full Rigg for Cleo

ANTONY and Cleopatra is often thought of as a spectacular epic. It is not: it is an intimate, fast-moving play about the union between what John Wain called "a magnificent barbarian and a product of ordered civilization." In that sense it is ill-suited to Chichester; and one of the problems faced by Robin Phillips's cool, hygienic production is that swift scenic transitions are difficult on the big open stage. A lot of the evening seems to be about the shunting on and off of furniture.

In attempting to give the play focus and intimacy, Daphne Dare has designed a permanent set of transparent grey screens: beautiful in themselves, they tend to eliminate the vital distinction between Rome and Egypt. The problem is compounded by the crisp, bright, new costumes: in Egypt the women go barefoot and the men frequently sport white jock-strap, but otherwise the place is as redolent of sultry Oriental mystery as a Copenhagen bath-house.

And in lending the evening pace and urgency (which it admittedly has) Mr Phillips has made some staggering cuts, not least the whole scene about Pompey's galley. This eliminates Shakespeare's vision of world leaders in drunken debauch, of the precariousness of power and of the vital contrast between the queasy Caesar and the riotous Antony.

What the evening does have is pictorial elegance: Mr Phillips contrives a neat spotlight juxtaposition of the delectable Enobarbus and the grieving Antony. And there are good bits of business such as the fraternal slap

Antony gives Octavius's cheek after the settling of the marriage contract. But although the production is well-ordered (as you would expect from Mr Phillips after his years at Stratford-upon-Avon), it lacks a strong point of view and, in particular, any hint that Antony is surrendering to the druggy, dreamy sensuality of the East. Antony, after all, is the epitome of the refugee from a legalistic world going native.

The performances also fail to underline the collision of two worlds. Diana Rigg's black-maned Cleopatra is appropriately "Riggis": she bites her lover's tongue and caresses her skin with oyster-juice. She also is a witty lady giving a mocking asperity to her cry of "Can Fulvia die?"

But her endless costume-changes (she even turns up for battle in serpentine head-dress and fetching gold corset) suggest that her "infinite variety" stems from her courtier and one looks in vain for any hint of wild gypsy abandon. Ms Rigg is very good at wrath and levity (she goes into giggles at the idea of Antony marrying a widow) but about her glamorous Alexandrian queen there is something signally well-bred.

Denis Quilley brings to Antony a Roman profile, unequivocal virility and, in the later scenes, a nice sense of sagging-kneed despair. It is a sturdy, well-spoken performance and I like the idea of Antony whispering commands to his troops before the battle with Octavius. All I miss is the sense of a man who has made his will lord to his reason and who, by the Nile, become an intoxicated dreamer.

But there is an exemplary Enobarbus from Norman Rodway lending his description of Cleopatra excited urgency and looking on in silent dismay at Antony's fatal false optimism; and there is an interestingly youthful Octavius from Philip Franks.

In short, this is a brisk, efficient, faintly Augustan Antony and Cleopatra that rightly strips the play of Cecil B. De Mille.



Dennis Quilley

permanent set of transparent grey screens: beautiful in themselves, they tend to eliminate the vital distinction between Rome and Egypt. The problem is compounded by the crisp, bright, new costumes: in Egypt the women go barefoot and the men frequently sport white jock-strap, but otherwise the place is as redolent of sultry Oriental mystery as a Copenhagen bath-house.

And in lending the evening pace and urgency (which it admittedly has) Mr Phillips has made some staggering cuts, not least the whole scene about Pompey's galley. This eliminates Shakespeare's vision of world leaders in drunken debauch, of the precariousness of power and of the vital contrast between the queasy Caesar and the riotous Antony.

What the evening does have is pictorial elegance: Mr Phillips contrives a neat spotlight juxtaposition of the delectable Enobarbus and the grieving Antony. And there are good bits of business such as the fraternal slap

CARDIFF

David Adams

Cherry Orchard

GIVEN that Chekhov is quite impossible for all but a handful of companies, the Sherman Arena have not done a bad job with Susan Mair's production of The Cherry Orchard. Certainly there is a fairly clear idea for most of the performance, although the exceptionally difficult second act, "theme for voices" does

sag notably. A bright start establishes the modern interpretation of Chekhov as light and genuinely funny, perhaps not as farcical as more radical reclamations from Stanislavsky style, but fresh and honest.

A bubbly, bright-eyed Anya from Judith Lee, a distant and aristocratic Ranyevskaya from Diane Smith and a blunt northern-accented Lopakhin from Dave Wagner are forthright interpretations that set the tone.

John Taggart's Gavev and Russell Davies's Trofimov perhaps try to do a lot more and while their performance reveal their promise and developing skill as actors they are a little too man-

nered for a production that allows a fair bit of individualism but not enough, generally speaking, to put the whole thing at risk.

Jan Faulkner's design works well, too, with an all-encompassing white veil rising and descending at the beginning and end. Such a device was effective but, like the too sympathetic Trofimov, raised some ambiguity in an otherwise simple interpretation. Just how to take Chekhov politically is but one of the many problems for a group like the Arena company that mixes professional with theatre students; the unresolved question put by the author often looks as if it has not been considered.

For those members of the audience who were not pleased by Nomos, Michael Schonwandt conducted a splendidly dramatic interpretation of Nielsen's Fourth Symphony—in a strange mixture of delightful subtleties and reckless upheavals—and Howard Shelley gave a finely detailed performance of Beethoven's fourth piano concerto. Shelley's fidelity to the letter of the

That vacuum and the lack of cohesion in the middle of the play, however, could easily have been compounded by more failings; that the production as a whole holds the attention and goes some way to revealing the text is no mean achievement.

LIVERPOOL

Gerald Lerner

RLPO

A GOOD subsidy can persuade an orchestra to embark on a brave venture, but it cannot guarantee success.

Richard Roud reports on how Cannes paid its respects to a great French director

Vivement Truffaut

THE hottest ticket at this year's festival was for Vivement Truffaut (the reference is to the French title of his last film Vivement Dimanche), a montage film directed by Truffaut's long-time associate and friend Monsieur Robert Favre Le Bret (still very much with us, but now honorary president) and offered him for competition his first feature "The 400 Blows" one might have expected Favre Le Bret to tell him that he knew what he could do with his film.

But no, Favre Le Bret saw it, liked it, and put it into the festival with the result that in 1985 Truffaut won the prize for the best director in a newsworthy clip, included in Vivement Truffaut. Truffaut was asked what he

thought of the decision to run his film. He replied that "it did honour to the festival's sense of objectivity." Indeed it did, and not for the last time.

Truffaut came back in competition in 1964 with Soft Skin, (one of my favourites but it was not liked and won no prizes. The next stage in the stormy relationship occurred in 1968 when Truffaut, along with Godard, Leleuch, and a number of French directors literally forced the festival to shut down—in sympathy with the general strike of May, 1968.

That might have been the end of it, but no, in the mid-70's Truffaut was invited back to Cannes to be a member of the jury. And this year, there was the screening of the film, as well as an exhibition of photographs of him and his films. All of which goes to show how the Cannes festival, under the diplomatically inspired direction of Robert Favre Le Bret, has managed to survive all these years. It also shows how much Truffaut loved Cannes. And vice versa.

Valuable support from the Melos Trust enabled the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra to give the first British performance outside London of Harrison Birtwistle's Nomos—a work to which no other orchestra has applied itself since the BBC Symphony introduced it at a Prom more than 20 years ago.

Be who could explain the look-alike seating arrangement on the platform of the Philharmonic Hall? True, violins are not included in the score, but that surely doesn't mean that the violas and cellos have to be concentrated on the right, opposite empty chairs and stands on the left, and be denied the advantage of a central position.

As for the electronic element—an amplified wind quartet which sits apart from the rest of the orchestra—it was so discreetly engineered that, until near the end, it failed to make its distinctive point. It is certainly not intended to dominate the orchestra but it is a separate sound source and should be heard as such. Perhaps it would have been better to put the wind quartet and its loudspeakers in front of the orchestra rather than behind it.

Perhaps all this amounts to no more than an excuse for my own failure to get the sound in focus, to hear it in perspective, to put all the different strands of the slow moving material in some kind of order. Obviously some events like the outburst of violence in the middle and the lovely little lyrical episode—could be registered in all clarity.

On the other hand, this performance, in spite of its evidently careful preparation, did confirm the feeling that Birtwistle did much the same thing more effectively in the Triumph of Time a few years later.

For those members of the audience who were not pleased by Nomos, Michael Schonwandt conducted a splendidly dramatic interpretation of Nielsen's Fourth Symphony—in a strange mixture of delightful subtleties and reckless upheavals—and Howard Shelley gave a finely detailed performance of Beethoven's fourth piano concerto. Shelley's fidelity to the letter of the

score could never be mistaken for pedantry when the colouring is so meaningful and the precision so stylish.

BRISTOL

David Foot

English Garden

IT IS not as bad as everyone seemed to be saying it was. A Bloody English Garden, presented by Bristol Express in conjunction for the first time with the Bristol Old Vic, is for more than half the time very good indeed.

There is a genuine attempt by the writer, Nick Fisher, in this premiered play at the New Vic to dramatise with intelligence and some insight a dialogue between the young and the old. Unfortunately he is apt to show his immaturity as a writer for the theatre—and, in addition, the piece runs to an inordinate length.

He plays about episodically with time: the Thirties, dancing to Oscar Rabin, naval warfare in the Mediterranean, and the manifestations of punk anarchy. It is hard to see why the director, Andy Jordan, has not been detached enough to chop the play by at least half an hour. The B-picture under-water scenes, which lacked only Attenborough and Hawkins, are an odd intrusion that tampers with the mood of the play. The passing study of theft in the context of poverty leaves us uneasy.

Have we ever seen a drama with so much business, much of it horticultural? It becomes an indulgence to be relished by landscape gardeners rather than theatregoers; and some of the refuse collecting is as embarrassingly superfluous as the overworked obscenities.

But segments of the writing are perceptive and ultimately moving—though some of the human development is hackneyed and sentimental. Mary Sheen, as the "old biddy", and Richard Graham, Neil Packman and Stephen Jameson as the student punks on a community service scheme are truthfully observed.

Hugh Hebert on C4's "moving comedy"

Sisters without mercy

IN THE TV Times they described Sacred Hearts (C4) as a moving comedy, a category that sounds only one degree less certain in its aim than tragic farce. They also stated it was about four pregnant girls arriving as evacuees at a convent orphanage as World War II breaks out. You sat back expecting something like Edna O'Brien's Evelyn Waugh at St Trinian's. But as it turned out that central uncertainty was its main problem: some funny and one or two quite moving ideas stuck together with faith, hope, and Blue Tais.

There were a lot of the usual convent jokes, with Anna Massey in icy form as the sister in charge, sweeping a radar eye across the dormitory: "That's it, girls, knees down, legs together—we don't want to make room for the devil do we?" No mirrors allowed for these budding novices, and in the twin-tubbed bathroom, they bathe modestly in twos and in ankle-length shifts which, I suppose, saves on laundering.

But once mentioned, the pregnancies are totally forgotten and irrelevant to this story; and the writer director Barbara Rennie focuses instead on another new rival, Doris (Kathrin Cartledge) who is not pregnant and, she confides to her friend Maggie, not even Catholic.

She is the daughter of German refugees with a brother still somewhere under Hitler's thumb. She thinks her only hope, as the Pampers roll towards the Channel, is to convert to Catholicism and hide in the convent. Meanwhile her private lives: Maggie's religion and a Pope who declines to speak out against fascism destroys her friend's own faith.

Easy to mock, maybe, but this seems to me a theme of intense poignancy. The uncertainty was in the way this was mixed with routine cloister humour and puzzles like those unripening pregnancies. It looked fine, filmed by Diane Tammes, with touching, rather than moving performances all round, especially from Oona Kirsh as Maggie with her wonderful victim's face.

COLIN WELCH

revisits Germany:

"The baroque garrison church at Potsdam was also removed as an obstruction to traffic. What traffic? The odd Russian convoy? An ambulance? A few old men pushing handcars over the cobblestones? What was unsafe and obstructive to communism was not buildings, but memories."

SHIVA NAIPAUL

on the Third World:

"Blandly to subsume, say, Ethiopia, India and Brazil under the one banner of Third Worldhood is as absurd and denigrating as the old assertion that all Chinese look alike. People only look alike when you can't be bothered to look at them closely."

A.M. DANIELS

A doctor confesses:

"In general I try not to kill my patients, whatever their moral failings or my personal inclinations. And as a rule, with one or two exceptions, I have succeeded in this (for a doctor) modest aim."

JEFFREY BERNARD

on eyes:

"Women have got a funny thing about eyes. Windows of the soul say some poets but records of the past say I."

IN THIS WEEK'S

SPECTATOR

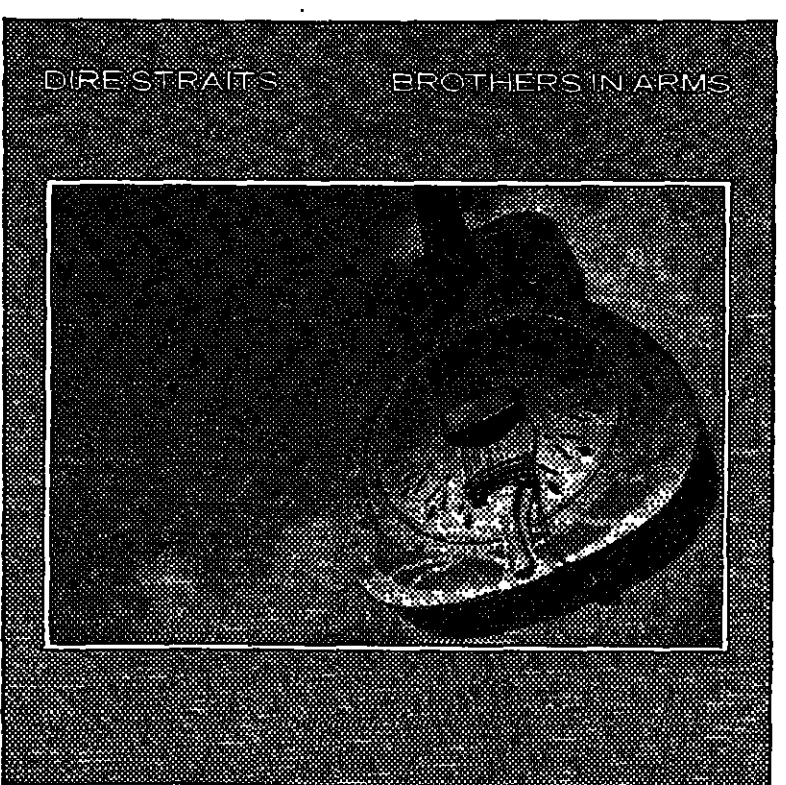
75p AT YOUR NEWSAGENT

"...the best-written and most entertaining weekly in the English language."

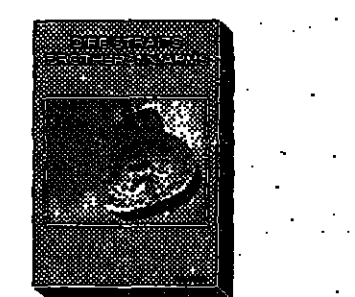
GRAHAM GREENE

Dire Straits

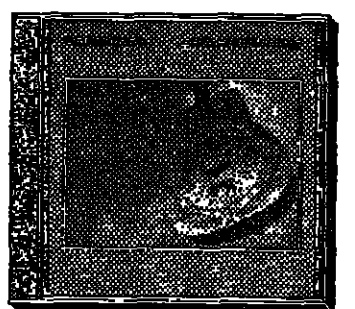
Released this week,
No.1 in the W.H.Smith Hit List.



Album £4.99



Cassette £4.99



Compact Disc £9.99

One hour long

"IT HAS TO BE THE FUNNIEST SHOW IN TOWN"

Sue Townsend's

SECRET DIARY

ADRIAN MOLE

AGED 13½

SEE IT AT WYNDHAM'S THEATRE

"COMPULSIVELY ENTERTAINING"

BOOK OFFICE 01-536 2028

Credit Cards 01-570 0222 073 0433

741 9000

Group Bookings 01-536 3822 980 0123

"Go and see it hilariously funny"

New York Times

HAL HOLBROOK in

"MARK TWAIN TONIGHT"

"Astonishing work of art"

Gill The New Yorker

May 23, 24, 25pm

BLOOMSBURY THEATRE

Gordon St. London WC1E 6BN

071 637 1044

THE WORLD FAMOUS

SPANISH RIDING SCHOOL OF VIENNA

OCTOBER 17, 18, 19, 23, 24 or 5

Sunday October 20 or 3

Tickets: £5, £8, £12, £15, £18, £21, £25

BOOK NOW!

Wembley Arena 01-902 1234

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

Wembley Arena W19 7PW

STAGE GUARDIAN

Die — John Bury, left, and set for Glyndebourne's *Carmen*, act three. Pictures by E. Hamilton West.

John Bury, champion of operatic simplicity, talks to Waldemar Januszczak about his new settings for Glyndebourne

Carmen in the raw

CASTING her eye over the gleaming white, wisteria-covered walls of Seville, the muse of opera presumably fell in love with the place. Why, else would she have returned here so often and made this the most famous setting in her kingdom?

It was outside Dr Bartolo's house in Seville that Rossini's barber boasted of being the busiest man in town. It was in Seville that Mozart's incorrigible rascal, Don Giovanni, received his comeuppance. It was in Seville that Figaro loved Susanna. And of course, it was in Seville that the Gipsy temptress, Carmen, first flattered her eyelashes at Sergeant Don Jose and informed him that the bird of love... is a wilful thing.

But with the arrival of John Bury, the Spanish tummy, and died after only two days. He had gone there on a reconnaissance mission, having been asked to design two productions of *Carmen* simultaneously — one for the Metropolitan in New York, and the other for Glyndebourne, where he and Peter Hall have become almost sitting tenants since their first collaboration on *Calisto* 15 seasons ago.

Bury's *Carmen* will be the tenth production he has designed there, breaking the previous record set by Oliver Messel in the Fifties.

The approaches of these two busy men who have regulated Glyndebourne's appearance for over 30 years could hardly have been more different.

Under Messel the Glyndebourne stage was clearly press-ganged into the effort to forget the war. Messel dealt in delicate rococo fantasies, French 18th century watercolours come to life. Writing last year during Glyndebourne's fiftieth anniversary celebrations, that inveterate bon vivant, Sir Roy Strong, made it quite clear where his preferences lay. What opera audiences expect from their designer, he trifled, is "enchantment, delight, spectacle and wit". Messel was paid the Roy Strong supreme compliment: "Marie Antoinette would have felt at home in any of his settings."

But with the arrival of the John Bury era, Roy Strong sighed, all that delicate pink fantasy was destroyed by a new brutalism. "The rose-coloured spectacles of Messel" were replaced by a "tumdrum grey, Welfare State approach. Marie Antoinette's head was put on the block."

Certainly if the mistress of the Petit Trianon has wandered on to any of the sets that John Bury has designed for Glyndebourne she would have felt exceedingly out of place, except perhaps in the

secret forest he created for Britten's *Midsummer Night's Dream*, where the moonlight tip-toed through the trees and all was magical and insubstantial. Even the let them eat cakes brigade had to admire Bury's versatility after that one.

There was nothing humdrum either about the decadent Roman palace which Bury designed last year for Maria Wing's *Poppea*. Claudius himself would have approved. Right on a pedestal in the middle of the stage a pair of bronze satyrs spent the entire performance copulating vigorously. The action spilled out into the frescoes on the palace walls, and the audience at Glyndebourne was treated to a feast of furious love-making the like of which it had never seen before. Clearly something had changed in the Welfare State.

But it is not for the challenge he threw down last year to today's new generation of ultra-camp designers that John Bury will be remembered. Throughout his career, which began just after the war, as a lighting engineer for Joan Littlewood's radical Stratford East Theatre, Bury has championed simplicity rather than excess. His main achievement as a designer of operas has been the stripping away of most of that thick make-up in which the stage

was caked, revealing a more convincing, more human drama hiding underneath.

His 1973 *Marriage of Figaro* was set in the house of an aristocrat who had clearly fallen on hard times. "All you had was a down-at-heel Count whose valets obviously had the run of the house. Something like Glyndebourne out of season. Don Giovanni's frantic womanising becomes a question of necessity rather than invention when he comes home on his own to a bowl of pasta on the table."

In earlier productions of Monteverdi's *Calisto* and Ulysses, Bury allowed the mechanics of the set to stand revealed. If Marie Antoinette had wandered on to the stage for Ulysses she would have had to climb up a stark central ganplan, up into a clockwork heaven, across which the gods whirled backwards and forwards in clanking chariots. It was fantastic, other-worldly, but it was done by removing the artificial skin of the stage rather than adding to it.

The new set for *Carmen* is probably the most "realistic" Bury has yet made. In the first act, we are in a small market square, squeezed between the tobacco factory and some tall, crumbling town houses. A giant drainpipe is the main feature of the tobacco factory's wall. Everything looks

old, worn, warm, and natural, a convincing setting for a small-town love affair.

And yet there is something about the strong geometry of this place, something about the insistent three-dimensionality of the buildings (carefully achieved with subtle exaggerations of perspective) which seems noble rather than seedy. We are watching the elevation of everyday life, not the degradation of high opera.

Bury still does all his own lighting. "In the old days we lit from the front. Now we light from behind. That gives form and shape, a sense of space." In this realisation of a quiet corner of Seville, the lighting takes the action out of the relentless noon sunlight of Rossini's film into a more elusive hour of the day. It also gives Maria Ewing more psychological room in which to manoeuvre her Carmen.

The effect of all this stripping away of alienation devices and obvious artifice on stage is that the spectator's emotions can be engaged more directly. The spotlight moves from the setting to the performer, from the make-up to the human being underneath. Opera begins to aspire to the condition of theatre in the round. And the tiny Glyndebourne stage suddenly seems many times its former size.

BRIEFING THEATRE

CHICAGO'S Wisdom Bridge Theatre brings in *The Bell of the Beast*. Letters From Prison, devised and directed by Robert Falls, to the Lyric Studio as part of the American Festival. Deborah Kerr stars at the Lyric in a revival of Emlyn Williams's *The Corn is Green*, specially mounted to mark the dramatist's 80th birthday. Tennessee Williams's *The Glass Menagerie* is revived at Greenwich Theatre with Constance Cummings, Boris Fuller and Gerard Murphy in an Alan Strachan production. Jonathan Gens's *Susan's Breasts*, dealing with a group of "upwardly mobile young functionaries" opens at the Royal Court Theatre Upstairs in a Mike Bradwell production. Buchner's *Woyzeck* comes to the Almeida as part of the Leicester Haymarket Studio Company's season. John Barton's RSC production of *Granville Barker's Waste* moves into the Lyric Shaftesbury Avenue with Daniel Massey and Judi Dench. *Swimming to Cambodia*, written and performed by Spalding Gray and based on his experience in the Vietnam killing fields, comes to the ICA. Bill Bryden's Cottesloe production of *The Mystery* moves tomorrow into the Lyceum in a day-long presentation.

Recommended
Pravda (Olivier: Friday, Saturday); Anthony Hopkins as the demon buyer of Fleet Street in Brenton and Hare's scathing comedy.
Two Into One (Shaftesbury): Andrew Gower and Michael Williams currently at the helm in Coney's classic farce.

Michael Billington

OPERA

GLYNDEBOURNE opens with *Cenerentola* (Monday, Wednesday, next Friday) in the popular John Cox staging. James Judd conducts, with Carolyn Watkinson, Sesto Bruscantini, Alessandro Corbelli, and Robert Gambill. The first new production is Peter Hall's *Carmen* (Tuesday, tomorrow week), designed by John Bury and conducted by Bernard Haitink. Maria Ewing is the title role, with Barry McCauley, Marie McLaughlin, and David Holloway.
Lucia di Lammermoor (Covent Garden: Monday, Thursday). Lucia Aliberti and Luis Lima, instead of Sutherland and Bergonzi, and Roberto Scanduzzi as Raimondo.
Samson et Dalila (Covent Garden: tonight, Wednesday, tomorrow week) Domingo and Balta for the first time, a lively combination and Colin Davis again conducting the Saint-Saens farrago.
Madam Butterfly (Coliseum: tonight, Thursday). Graham Vick's remarkable staging, led by Janice Cairns and Rowland Siewell. John Mauceri is the marvellous conductor.
Rigoletto (Cardiff: tomorrow, Tuesday, next Friday). Extraordinary but not exces-

sive Pintilie new staging, with Dennis O'Neill, Armstrong conducting.

Orlando (Glasgow tomorrow, Newcastle Thursday). Imaginative Fettes staging, with One Ian Spink movement. Cast led by James Bowman, Eiddwen Harby, Lillian Watson. Hickox conducts.

Tom Sutcliffe

DANCE

THE programme change at Sadler's Wells tonight for the Merce Cunningham Dance Company brings Doubles and Quartet, and repeats the wonderful new work, *Pictures*. Next Monday, Trails and Native Green are new to London and Phrases repeats. The season ends on May 25. Sadler's Wells Royal Ballet ends its Covent Garden season tomorrow night with Swan Lake (Samsonov / Juriens, with the Swedish dancer Peter Jacobson) and on Monday opens a three-week season in The Big Top. Milton Keynes. The Sleeping Beauty will be given there all next week, various casts.
The American Festival dance events continue at the Bloomsbury Theatre with programme changes in A Bite of the Big Apple. The Joel Hall Dancers from Chicago can be seen at the Albany Empire from next Wednesday until Saturday.
Next week, London Contemporary Dance Theatre will be at the Marlowe Theatre, Canterbury, and Scottish Ballet at the Theatre Royal, Glasgow.

Mary Clarke

ROCK

Ricky Skaggs; Matlock Bath Pavilion (tonight); London Dominion Theatre (Saturday, Sunday); Dublin National Stadium (Monday); Edinburgh Playhouse (Thursday).
Ryan Parode; Hammersmith Odeon (tonight). Yet another L.A. band — slow, psychedelic dirges Zuma-period Neil Young.
Lone Justice; Manchester Polytechnic (Monday), Warwick University (Tuesday).
The Value of Entertainment; The Art of Noise/Propaganda / Instinct / Andrew Poppy / Anne Pigalle; London Ambassador's Theatre (Monday to June 1). A grand showcase for the other diverse acts on the Frankie Goes To Hollywood label ZTT.
New Model Army; Ekerer St. George's Hall (tonight), Milton Keynes Wroughton Centre (Saturday).
Stoke King's Hall (tonight), Hull Tower Ballroom (Tuesday). Bradford trio sounding like a herd of buffalo with guitars.
The Expensive Birmingham University (tonight), Coventry Lanchester Polytechnic (Saturday), Peterborough Key Theatre (Sunday), Manchester Hacienda (Thursday).
Roxy Music's Andy Mackay and Phil Manzanera with a Bryan Ferry soundtrack.
Ashford & Simpson; Hammersmith Odeon (Monday, Tuesday). Songwriting marriage made in heaven still solid as a rock.
Barney Hoskyns

Great force of nature

EVEN in a city of obsessed achievers, of citizens she herself regards as extraordinarily "volatile and energetic". Glenda Jackson stands out. As Nina Everywoman in As Nina Everywoman in "Strange Interlude" transferred from London, she dominated the Broadway season with a towering portrayal that was all the more remarkable for being in O'Neill's own backyard.

Even American actresses envious of this Englishwoman's opportunity to play one of the great modern American female roles had to acknowledge her astonishing success. Acceptably American even in New York, not through any easy tape recorder imitation but through her own "volatile and energetic" ability to impersonate, she aged both physically and mentally with the utmost conviction during the play's four hours and 55 minutes and managed the daunting O'Neill soliloquies and asides with apparent ease.

I asked her about the difference playing Nina in London and New York.
"The size of the Broadway theatre affected it," she said. "The prospectus arch is so much wider. In London you could play the whole house on

about three angles, but in here you almost have to use a spring-steel leg. You mustn't let people think you are speaking directly to them, so you can't linger. Then all Americans are longer in New York so your timing is affected. Americans carry on so much more, they like to laugh sometimes to a near hysterical degree and you have to allow for that in your timing."

In spite of the usual short TV span of concentration, this very long play holds audiences. That's a tribute to O'Neill. He gets audiences by the scruff of the neck and won't let them go. He is criticised for being repetitious, but I think audiences recognise that quality in themselves. He shows that most of us are locked into ourselves."

This is the third time she has performed in New York, which she regards as a great place to be if you are a success, but a hard place to live in if you aren't. As for Broadway, its whole system she described as "pernicious."

She is to do *Phedre* next in London but there was difficulty in finding the right theatre because it needed a revolving stage, and as the West End was booming, there



Glenda Jackson in *Strange Interlude*. Picture by Douglas Jeffery

weren't as many theatres available. She was also considering one or two film scripts. "One trouble is dramatics today seldom write parts for women over 40 and as far as film-makers are concerned, a woman's face is less interesting as she gets older."

"If I had a choice, I'd hope for a play from Edward Bond. Then there's Charles Wood. John Osborne? I'm not really a great fan. I thought *Epiphany* for George Dillon was his best." Mr Osborne has some-

W. J. Weatherby meets Glenda Jackson after her Broadway triumph

with great feeling about the slow death of Liverpool, the growing division between north and south England, and unemployment. Undoubtedly, in her eyes, Mrs Thatcher was to blame. She had felt strangely homesick and cut off in New York because the American papers' view of England was so bizarre, perhaps because their own country was so vast it was hard even to know much about their own land. "There is the view that if you're not an American, you're an alien from almost a different galaxy. In fact, when I try to read the New York papers, I always feel England must be a fragment of my imagination."

I asked if she would again actively campaign for the Labour Party in the next election. "Yes, but don't get the wrong idea. I'm not out there on the hustings if I'm not free to do it. If I'm working, that is still my special primary responsibility."

But she believed you should always vote, a radical notion in the United States where only roughly half the voters vote even in the presidential election. Knowing I had been acquainted with Eugene O'Neill's widow, Carlotta, she asked me to accompany her to

hear tapes of Carlotta being interviewed by Arthur and Barbara Gelb, who wrote the standard O'Neill biography. Carlotta was said to have been O'Neill's model for Nina so it was fascinating to watch Miss Jackson reacting to O'Neill's original. As the late Carlotta reminisced on the tapes about her husband, I told a story about Carlotta's account of meeting Tennessee Williams and this led to a mention of Marlon Brando who Miss Jackson, grinning mischievously, called "a force of nature."

"There are not many forces of nature about today. Lots of marvellous actors and actresses of course, but I suppose there have been only two like that in my lifetime. Brando and Garbo. That kind of talent is like an act of God. The trouble is if you're that talented, you are that much more vulnerable."

"What has happened to Brando reminds me of the words from *On the Waterfront* — 'somebody should have taken better care of me'. Perhaps there was nobody to look after him."

When you see this great actress at work every night, it is tempting to see her as a force of nature, too. Broadway will miss her, and her spry-gymnastic technique.

Ricky Skaggs, bluegrass music's hottest property, talks to John Collis about his success

Beefing up the country soup

"WHAT I'm trying to do is put the meat and potatoes back into country music. At this time, the country is going on isn't country. Let's get a little beef stock back into the soup."
If 30-year-old Ricky Skaggs is just another Music Row hopeful peddling his dreams in Nashville, the sentiments would be none the less laudable. We'd nod in sympathy, and know he didn't stand a chance. As pure mountain voices follow in Dolly Parton's wake, heading for Las Vegas as fast as their tonsils can carry them, to try to take a stand against the cabaret trend could be just a doomed fantasy.

The surprising thing is that Skaggs, self-appointed keeper of the faith, is country music's hottest act in years. And not just in the country, where he can now take No. 1 singles and gold albums for granted.



Fingerpicking good — Ricky Skaggs

included — do tend to go to the wrong hairdresser. And those "meat and potatoes" have often been a little hard to find on the menu: too much country, offers either cornpone sentimentality without any stiffening of wit or irony, brilliant but sterile technique (a trap that Skaggs's native style, bluegrass, can fall into), or the string-drenched, formula-written pap of a music that is trying to replace a bespectacled image with one of sophisticated, losing its heart along the way.

But Skaggs, almost single-handedly making country music hip again — in a way it hasn't enjoyed since the heyday of his former colleague Emmylou Harris — hasn't revolutionised country. He has simply taken the front-porch music of his childhood, added such alien instruments as bass, drums, piano and electric guitar, given it a contemporary pro-

duction gloss of his own, and watched himself turn into a phenomenon.

He did say "front porch" by the way — I always thought these chaps played on the back porch. Perhaps it depends on which side of the mountain you live.

I grew up in eastern Kentucky. It was very mountain, very rural. I started playing music when I was five — my father bought me a mandolin. And my first paid gig was when I was seven, playing with Flatt and Scruggs on a syndicated TV show. Since Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs are to bluegrass music what Elvis Presley is to rock'n'roll, Skaggs was clearly something of an infant prodigy. Two years earlier, indeed, he'd topped onstage at a Bill Monroe concert and borrowed the mandolin virtuoso's instrument for a precious guest spot.

"I started playing guitar when I was nine. My father was out of the house, and I stole his guitar from the closet. I'd watched what he did with his fingers, so I sat in front of the mirror and tried to copy him."

In his early teens Skaggs was adding banjo and fiddle to his accomplishments, learning the old-time mountain tunes and playing locally with three-fingered fiddlers. He joined his heroes the Stanley Brothers, the band whose repertoire had formed the basis of his musical education.

A period out of the music business followed — the rootless, strenuous life on the road can defeat anyone, let alone a God-fearing teenager from the backwoods — but Skaggs was drawn back into the music by a succession of groups, and in 1977 Emmylou Harris asked him to join her Hot Band, the outstanding country-rock purveyors of the time.

His experience with such musicians as James Burton — the guitarist who had turned Ricky Nelson's records into three-minute classics, and given a bit of class to post-punkish Elvis — showed Skaggs how the music of his childhood could borrow a little of the rock'n'roll "beef stock" without betraying its roots.

Skaggs returned to Nashville with his "new country" vision. "No-one would give me a chance until Epic eventually said yes. They'd checked me out, and I was confident they wouldn't try to change me."

DEHARD PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS
THE DINNER PARTY
Judy Chicago

THE MOST EXQUISITE AND INNOVATIVE EMBROIDERY... EXTRAORDINARY CERAMIC PLATES AND SCULPTURES... A FEAST IN HONOUR OF WOMEN... THROUGH THE AGES... THE GUARDIAN

NOW IN LONDON AT
THE WAREHOUSE
38-41 WHITE LION ST, ISLINGTON, N.1.
MARCH 1ST — MAY 24TH 1985
TICKETS: £10.00 (FRONT ROW) £5.00 (BACK ROW)
TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES: 011-336 0022

FEIFFER'S AMERICA
FROM EISENHOWER TO REAGAN
JULIE FEIFFER'S NEW TV SERIES

FROM DONMAR WAREHOUSE
EARLYN ST. W22 TEL: 01-336 0022

From 24th May

It's Mozart... But is it opera?
Figaro
AMBAASSADORS THEATRE
West Street WC2
Box Office: 01-379 6433
PREVIEWS FROM JUNE 6
OPENS JUNE 12

Saturday 18 May at 7.45pm Barbican Hall
JOHN WILLIAMS
with the DALLAS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
EDUARDO MATA conductor

Programme includes PONTICORON Concerto (Concierto del Sur)
MAHLER: Symphony No. 1
D. 944, Op. 48A

Sponsored by Electronic Data Systems
Box Office: 01-379 6433
Sundays 01-379 6433

THE LABOUR Party's proposal to nationalise Investors in Industry will be seen in the city as another example of the party's preoccupation with nationalisation as a

There will be a pity, for there is much merit in the arguments behind the proposal, whatever view you take about the way the Labour Party seeks to implement its conclusion.

The best starting point is 31 itself. It was an official initiative, for though it only really got the ground under the war, the reaction to the war, it stemmed from the Macmillan committee's report on industrial finance back in 1931. I.C.F.C., its principal operating subsidiary, has been doing sterling work leading to small and medium-sized companies to flourish.

Now, recently, the group has branched out into finance for larger enterprises, into venture capital and the like.

The proposition that 31 is doing terribly well and ought to be a lot more money on the face of it makes a great deal of sense. It is part na-

nationalised already in the sense that the Bank of England has a significant minority interest (the clearing banks owning the rest). There is a commercial reason for a change of ownership. One of the banks, at least, Midland, is anxious to realise its investment, but the management is opposed to a stock market float (the obvious course) on the grounds that it has to take a long-term view of investment prospects.

Nationalisation would give it more funds, while enabling it to continue to take its own decisions.

Still, it is difficult not to feel concern. The proposal would be in the teeth of City opposition. An elected government can certainly confront that opposition, but there is a price for doing so. There would probably be a major party division. There would be dangers of political interference.

And most important, there is the danger of giving a lot of money to any institution: all difficulties clearly always follow a sudden increase in the loan book.

Most important of all, what we need surely is more decision points in finance; not more money being given to existing ones.

Look at the Greater London Estuary Board: despite its problems, and failures, despite its ideological origins, it has emerged as a worthwhile specialist financial institution that deserves to survive the abolition of the GLC. Why not try and build on that base instead?

Lost love

THE PLUNGE in the profits of Micro Focus, and the equally spectacular plunge in the share price, will cause

damage far beyond the company and its investors.

The City has become extremely wary of all hitch companies, for very good reasons. At the consumer end you have the problems of Acorn and Sinclair which have received very little publicity. But more recently we have seen something special... Rolls Royce (if that does not carry unfortunate connotations for those who remember 1971) among the computer world. The products were right, the markets were right, the people were right. The company had been able to acquire glamour status.

Until yesterday, that is. The reason for the company is that if you have glamour status you have to deliver glamour profit growth. The figures now produced relate to trading which ended last year. Had it been able to explain to the market, say, with a note of caution a cov-

ple of months back that there were problems. It might have been possible to blunt the impact of yesterday's note.

It was, it hit the market in the teeth of brokers' circulars which were still spouting sweetness and light. Analysts do not like being made to look foolish.

So this news is going to sour the financial sector, while reassuring with the whole resurgence.

It is going to make it very difficult to get away from new issues on the USM for these companies, however good they might look on paper. This will force similar companies to seek other ways of raising capital, of which there are only a limited number.

Everyone suffers, except those sceptics who remind us that after every boom follows a slump. The only consolation is the love affair with hitch, but such as it was it is truly over now.

Odd deal

THE Clive deal is an odd one. Clive Bach is not owned by its charity, but he would seem to be backing Clive in a new venture in a curiously skewed way: it foots all the bill for things go wrong, while Clive gets the profit (or at least part of it) if things go right. It is sort of an unequal relationship that Lloyd's managing agencies seem abashed to pull off, with their namesake but not the less adventurous pastures of the discount market. Besides, it is unkind to say it, but it is a record of the discount market's traditional business has been pretty dismal. It has shown some innovative flair in starting to make markets in short gilts, but its general record would make any potential partner wary.

The deal only really makes sense in strategic terms, and the start of some longer-term

relationship still undecided. For Fru-Bache, it gives access to information at presumably a cheap price. Things go right it is a quiet learning experience, and the company could not afford to lose Clive, not least the case may be in its leisure. If things go wrong, either in the new venture, or with Clive as a whole, it could gain entry to the discount market climb a knock-down price.

Either way, for Clive it is a lifeline. A discount house cannot really function effectively under the present competitive circumstances without some inner reserve to cushion the misadventures which any player inevitably makes.

Having the relationship with the mighty Fru-Bache gives the traditional business a certain self-confidence nothing more. Having the new subsidiary creates a new opportunity for profit at minimal risk.

By **Many Brasier**
Another row about under-
writing losses at Lloyd's is
about to erupt, hard on the
heels of the one that last year
names on one group of syndi-
cates face a deficit of \$130
million.

The latest trouble spot is
syndicate 895 which included
sporting stars Virginia Wade
and Mark Cox and which was
warned earlier this year that it
faced losses of around
\$30 million, because of bad
underwriting.

An instructing committee,
set up to represent names on
the syndicates now recon-
sidering that they reject a
loan facility arranged by the
syndicate's managers Spicer &
Kempster and instead sue the
managing agents for
compensation.

Earlier this week names earned that losses on the syndicate since 1980 are not as good as originally reported. The losses up to \$18.5 million for a name with an average share of \$20,000 that means a loss of \$24,000, of which \$10,000 has been paid back to the owner. For the past few months, Pieper & White has been negotiating with an unnamed bank to provide a loan of up to \$20 million to help pay the \$10 million. Last month they presented names with an outline offer under which a \$25,000 loan will be repaid in 12 months, but the offer could be cancelled if they agreed not to take legal action for five years.

For final details of the offer and the names involved, which is being handled by Smith's parent, Williams Faber, will be given to

Names next week now that the syndicate's financial position to the end of 1984 is known. But all the signs are that the offer will be in opposition to considerable opposition.

A high proportion of the 250 names on the syndicate are not likely to accept the offer. They offer no compensation, but simply a way for names to meet 100 per cent of the costs of the syndicate. They are also agreeing to a standard of litigation also that at the end of five years the chances of legal action succeeding are small. In addition, the Lloyd's list was a member has to tell off the Spicer & White agency by 1987 removing any "moral pressure" on the brokers to assist names.

The offer is also conditional

members' agents, who directly represent names' interests at Lloyd's, paying 30 per cent of the costs of the loan, and offering to guarantee the loan whether they will agree to this.

Spicer & White argue that this offer is the only practical way for names to meet their losses and that the lion's share of the interest charges on the loan are borne by the names. Spicer & White offer to make the most attractive to names who cannot afford to pay the £25,000 cash call without the loan. They would also otherwise be able to avoid Lloyd's. Lloyd's solvency is the headline for that is the end of the month although there is some pressure for a two month extension of the deadline.

Lloyd's has agreed to this in the case of the PCW names.

By Geoffrey Gibbs

Harvard Securities' burgeoning over-the-counter share market suffered a nasty jolt yesterday when Taddade Investments, once its largest company, disclosed a \$4.5 million loss for its last financial year.

Entrepreneur Mr Michael Carleton is quitting the board and the Taddade directors, headed by non-executive chairman Sir Monty Finniston, are restructuring the business by withdrawing from all dealing in securities prior to December 31 on five profitable trading companies.

Taddade shares, which stood at over 50p as recently as last summer, slumped to 6p as the full extent of the company's problems became public. At

level the company, once valued at over £30 million, is capitalised at only £3.6 million.

Estimated results for the year to April show Taddade returned from a 1983/84 profit of £2 million to a pre-tax loss of £2 million. The trading company on which Taddade will concentrate made an operating profit of £1.18 million but at this was more than offset by a £2 million interest charge and losses of £1.15 million from the now discontinued insurance and property dealing activities.

Property write-downs and losses arising from the procedure of the London Stock Exchange have resulted in an extraordinary charge, leaving the company with a total loss of £4.6 million for the year.

**By Michael Smith,
Industrial Editor**

Sir Donald Gosling, head of National Car Parks, is putting £5 million into the consortium led by Alan Bristow to buy Westland Helicopters for £89 million.

Sir Donald has also emerged as a director of Bristow Rotorcraft, the firm set up by Mr Bristow to launch the bid for Westland. Bristow and Gosling are joined by Group Lotus director, Alan Curtis and Sir P Philip Shelbourne, former chairman of the British National Oil Corporation.

Mr Bristow has also attracted a variety of financial institutions to support him to rescue the troubled Westland. The powerful Kuwait Invest-

ment Office has earmarked \$10 million of funds for the venture and City institutions supporting the deal include M & J Investors in Industry and Moore Govett.

Mr. Bristow, who is bidding for Westland, says that his firm's interests in his offer document at the new management will seek to cut the firm's borrowing step up efforts to sell the existing Sea King and Lynx helicopters and accelerate the development of the Anglo-Italian EH101 project.

It is also disclosed that Mr. Bristow will take out a five year contract at £110,000 a year.

But there are no comments in the document about the future levels of staffing at Westland if Bristow Rotocraft succeeds with the bid.

**By John Hooper,
Energy Correspondent**

BRITAIN's biggest company BP, yesterday announced steep rise in profits for the first quarter. On a historical cost basis, the company made £515 million net — £164 million more than during the previous three months and £173 million more than in the first quarter of last year.

**By Peter Large,
Technology Correspondent**

The government's own brand of computer — the Liberator — is about to go into mass production. Thorn EMI is to put it on public sale "very soon."

The idea was developed in the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency, the Treasury offshoot which advises government departments on their use of computers. The CCTA experimented with all the leading makes of microcomputers, and the electronic display screens that do not require the bulk of a desktop, say, the Liberator, which weighs only 31lb, yet has pop-up screen holding words, plus a "menu" of voices to select.

Prototypes of the Liberator have been undergoing trials with the CCTA, and Telecoms nowadays clearly has the most extensive range of big information technology groups — has set up a production line at Truroch, Se Wales.

Mr Ian Milne, marketing

Clive's US deal

THE AMERICAN securities firm, Prudential-Bache, is putting £7.5 million loan stock into the City bill broker, Clive Discount, and going into partnership with it in the new gilts market to be set up in London. (Peter Rodgers writes.)

The deal is the latest American foray into the Stock Exchange but has some odd characteristics. Prudential-Bache is not expected to buy a third of Clive rather than making a bid for all or part of the firm, which yesterday reported a loss of over £80,000 and a 20 per cent fall in its financial year. The takeover Panel has waived the obligation to make a full bid.

The joint primary dealership will also be partly shared and run by Clive, which will take a minority share in the profits. But Clive will have no equity stake in the dealership and will be called on to take a share only if the deal is subject to approval of an application to the Bank of England for a primary, not a secondary, dealership.

The new partnership will initially be developed with Clive and will move into a new firm at the time the Stock Exchange "Big Bang" arrives. The new market, starting on September

From Michael White
in Washington

Market analysts reacted cau-
tiously yesterday to renewed
speculation that the Fed was

one Congressional economist
conceded: "If they did drop
they would be saying they
want the markets to know they
are pursuing an easier mon-

ral Reserve Board might ease its monetary stance and even cut the discount rate in order to slow down the American economy and falling interest rates here.

The Federal Open Market Committee, which sets the short-term range of money supply targets, holds its weekly meetings in Washington Wednesday. Congressional economists on Capitol Hill are convinced that there was certainly no expectation that the Fed would raise its posture, but they pointed out that even with this week's fall in market prime rates to 10 per cent, the discount rate at 8 per cent was still well below.

With some analysts on Wall Street expecting a similar

Though the formal mechanism for a cut in discount rate would come from one of the Fed's 12 constituent banks the FOMC deliberations would finance such a move. No week there is a particular reason for restraint insofar as the progress of the Reagan budget, Congress reshapes the critical state.

Production in the nation's factories, mines and utilities declined by a modest 0.2 per cent in April, a fall generally attributed to continuing import competition in high-tech machinery. It was the first decline since October, and left the net industrial production index slightly below last July's level at 105.4 per cent compared with

British businessmen are spending £17.4 billion a year on travel and entertainment—more than the government spends on the entire health and education services. The huge outlay has been identified by American Express as outstripping any other, major business expense.

According to an Amex survey, firms in Britain pay \$3.4 billion in corporation tax, \$2.6 billion in rates and \$4 billion on advertising fees.

But despite the huge size of

expenses bill the survey found that most executives were not worried about it. Very few managers were aware of the size of the expenditure and even when informed only 10 pledged to take any action.

Top of the big spenders league was the construction industry, which clocked up \$4.2 billion a year. Firms in the automotive and mechanical engineering industries spent \$2.3 billion, while financial and professional services spent \$2.3 billion.

And the industry with the

most employees on expense accounts was the automotive, followed by oil and finance.

Breaking down the expenditure, American Express found that the airlines accounted for 25% of the total, followed by airline fares and a similar spread on petrol. Hotels and meals absorbed \$4.2 billion and "business entertaining" took another \$2.1 billion. Predictably, firms in the more prosperous South-eastern states spent more than those in the north.

In London, firms' outlay averaged \$112,000 a year, while those in the West Midlands averaged \$44,000 a year.

THE GOVERNMENT has moved quickly to head off the criticism that the organising committee of the proposed Boarding and In-
fectious Diseases Bill did not reflect fairly the full range of financial services it will regulate. It has appointed Mr Christopher Sharp, managing director of the Newcastle-based Northern Rock Building Society, to the 11-strong committee.

The appointment of the committee, and particularly the choice of Mr Mark Weinmann as chairman, has provoked fierce criticism. Many felt that the members had been selected from the cut-throat end of the life assurance business and that vital sectors such as building societies, unit trusts, and broker-based life offices, had been excluded.

AN AMENDMENT to the Insolvent Companies Bill, which will now empower receivers to report the names of directors of insolvent companies to the Department of Trade and Industry, was successfully inserted during the Bill's Commons committee stage yesterday. It was subsequently accepted in principle by the government.

LEGAL protection for borrowers comes into force on Monday when the Consumer Credit Act completes an 11-year transition into the new book. Weekend Money rights and wrongs explains what

Change 1 letter at a time to convert cash into grow in 7 stages.
Or read about BTR's performance in the 1984 Report and Accounts - it's a less taxing way to see cash grow.

BTR PLC, SILVERTOWN HOUSE, VINCENT SQUARE, LONDON SW1P 2PL. 01- 834 3848.

ANSWER: CASH/COST/COOT/BOOT/BLOT/BLOW/BROW/GROW

صَبَّحْنَا مِنَ الْإِصْحَارِ

Attack on tour operators' practice

By Rosemary Collins

Tour operators fail to honour their contracts with holidaymakers when they "consolidate" bookings, thereby altering flights and hotels, sometimes even at short notice in order to avoid flying half-filled aircraft, a leading rebel of the travel industry claimed yesterday.

Mr Ken Scott, of Ikeson Consumer Co-op, whose complaints have already prompted investigation of several "travel companies" activities by the Office of Fair Trading, is now appealing to the Minister for Consumer Affairs "to look into this disgraceful situation."

"After all, if the travelling consumer attempts to cancel his part of the contract two weeks before he is due to depart he will lose 60 per cent of what he has paid under the booking contract with the tour operator," Mr Scott said.

In his own travel agency at Ikeson Consumer Co-op, 1,511 bookings have already been consolidated by tour operators in the past eight weeks of the 1985 season, Mr Scott said. In some cases families have been

asked to fly out three days earlier or four days later than originally booked. Flights have been switched at short notice from East Midlands airport to Gatwick or Birmingham, and some families travelling with young children have been obliged to begin travelling around midnight in order to catch revised flights, when they had originally booked confirmed holidays which avoided this inconvenience.

"To alter a booking made, possibly, in October or November, and merely to say that if the customer is not happy he can have his money back, is not sufficient," Mr Scott said.

"Whether there is only one passenger travelling on an aircraft or not, and it is running at a dead loss to the operator, the booked and confirmed holiday arrangement is a binding contract and should stand."

Mr Scott predicted that the wider than usual range of holidays and flights offered in 1985 brochures, coupled with a drop in the volume of advance bookings, would lead to widespread consolidation of holidays throughout the next few months.

British group set up to monitor CoCom pact

By John Hooper, Trade Correspondent

The British Computer Society announced yesterday that it had set up a special group to monitor the implementation of the latest agreement of the Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (CoCom). The society is worried that the agreement could lead to restrictions on the activities — and even the movements — of British academics and computer experts.

Last July, CoCom — the secretive Paris-based committee which vets East-West trade in technology — completed its latest list of embargoed items, the first time it included software as well as hardware and the society is concerned

that it could be interpreted as encompassing "know-how" in the widest sense, including the knowledge that people carry around in their heads.

The British order implementing the CoCom agreement is due to come into force at the beginning of next month and one of the tasks of the new body is to try to influence the drafting of that order. The society has already written to the Trade and Industry secretary, Mr Norman Tebbit, asking for clarification of the CoCom deal, but has not yet received a reply.

However, the computer profession in this country has already begun to experience difficulties as a result of tighter rules imposed by the Americans.

Rewards for workers in a share economy

DR DAVID OWEN, the Social Democrat leader, called last night for a radical rethink about the relationship between the public and private sectors of the economy, and set out his own thoughts on employee participation in the firms in which they worked.

In a speech called "Ownership," delivered at Nottingham University on the 1985 Gaiskell Memorial Lecture, Dr Owen laid

out a long critique of Labour and Conservative attitudes towards public and private ownership. Labour, he said, was still haunted by "class fear" (widespread nationalisation), while the government had dogmatic reservations about remaining in the public sector at all.

The Social Democrats' social market approach, Dr Owen went on, rejected the

mixed thinking which paraded as the mixed economy. It was concerned that public services should not be expected to behave as profit-making enterprises and equally concerned that private enterprise should be encouraged to grow as competitive industry.

Then, drawing on the thinking of the American economist, Martin Weitzman, Dr Owen laid out his ideas for new forms of

partnership and participation in industry. This should take the form of a "share economy": "In other words a substantial part of the average person's take-home pay should be expressed not as a regular wage but as a share of the profit earned or value added in the company to which he or she has contributed."

The following is an extract

AN EXPERIMENTAL first move of some substance need not be prohibitively expensive for government. In the first place it would probably be limited to corporate employment, excluding the small business, the self-employed and the public services. Thus it might cover about half of total employment.

Let us suppose that an income tax rate of 20 per cent instead of the normal 30 per cent is to be charged on profit-related bonuses up to a maximum of 20 per cent of total pay. Then assume the take-up rate is initially only 50 per cent. On these assumptions, the gross cost is less than 2 per cent of all income tax now levied on employees, or say \$500 million to £1 billion per annum, about the size of the Chancellor's "fiscal adjustment" in the spring 1985 budget.

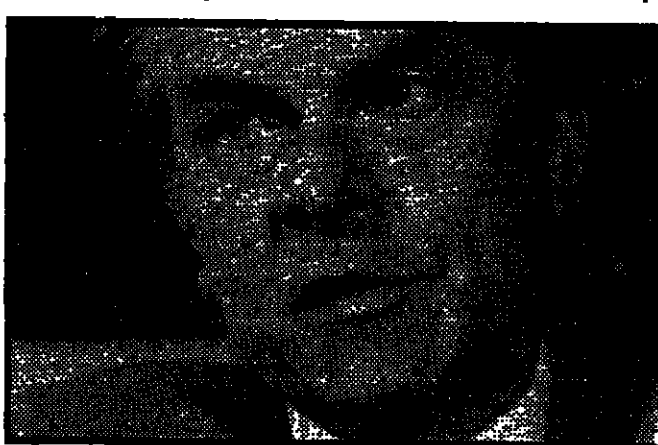
The modest take-up of the modest benefits of the 1978 profit-sharing scheme — between 300,000 and 400,000 workers covered today, still fewer than 2 per cent of all employees — is a reminder of the necessity for real breakthrough: any tax concession must ensure that the profit bonuses, and employee shares, and labour/capital share certificates be-

come a significant part of each individual's total remuneration.

It is realistic to assume that, particularly in the early years of a new share system, a large proportion of workers will wish to take all or most of the capital component of their remuneration as immediately spendable income each year. Lower paid workers, for instance, do not have enough income left over at the end of the week or month to enjoy the option of saving. Hence, the first tier of a new tax incentive structure might be the option to take all or part of one's profit- or capital-share as a tax-reduced cash bonus.

A useful model would be the John Lewis Partnership, where all the profits go to the worker-members, or "partners." In 1983/4, the partnership bonus of £25 million was up by 49 per cent and was 25 per cent of the pay of the 25,000 worker-members of John Lewis.

The second tier could be more ambitious: encouragement to workers to retain as much as they can of their profit-shares to grow as company equity. The first tier could build on the profit-sharing scheme established under the 1978 Finance Act.



Dr Owen: three tiers of incentives

The second tier could build on Save-As-You-Earn share option schemes: the money would be held in, say, a building society or bank savings account. After a fixed number of years, or at intervals such as apply to equity warrants, the individual could choose between taking the money in the form of shares or, if the share price had not done well, as a cashable building society or bank savings account. The longer the employee delays taking his profit, the greater the likelihood of capital gain. It might be appropriate to

increase the incentive the longer the employee holds the shares and increases his individual stake in the equity.

Tax concessions which enable companies to give shares to their employees free, or at a reduced rate, of income tax should be linked to a corresponding reduction in corporation tax. In 1982 a green paper was published on the creation of a new form of industrial enterprise to be called an "incorporated partnership," but nothing was done subsequently.

A further reduction in cor-

poration tax designed to encourage the conversion of companies to an incorporated partnership basis, with shareholders getting higher but limited dividends, could lead to employees gradually becoming the part-owners of the productive resources with which they work both through investment and through bonus share issues: i.e. an "explicit link" should be established between increases in company dividends and the issue of bonus shares to employees, followed by corporation tax changes designed to encourage new forms of partnership.

The third tier of incentives would be arranged for people not working for companies with capital sharing schemes and for those who welcome an opportunity to expose part of their capital to the rewards, and risks, of owning company shares on a wider scale. The two million small investors in British Telecom and the £16 billion invested with unit trusts suggest that the latter are more numerous than many suspected.

The direct equity-owning incentives could be much as in France, Le Monroy which enables a fixed percentage of shares in firms of 200 employees or more to become available to small investors at reduced margins and lower premiums paid. The attraction of investing in unit trusts would be the wider spread of equities, the daily research, the administration carried out by the trust managers and the simplicity, for the investor, of the whole scheme.

In Germany for instance, lower income citizens can purchase shares at up to 50 per cent discount on the market price, provided they hold them for six years in a savings fund or pension scheme. It is entirely possible that the UK unit trust system could be adapted in this way, taking the German system of tax relief on share price discounting as a useful model.

For the individual worker, the prospect of annual cash bonuses and/or a growing share of the capital value of their company in particular and UK industry in general would gradually give them the equivalent of a "second wage": that would initiate the era which Crosland anticipated over 20 years ago and termed "the two-wage worker"—the person paid for his labour but also enjoying personal share ownership and dividends on a significant scale.

A B.A.T Industries Report

Extracts from the Chairman's Speech at the Annual General Meeting

"I expect the Group to make further progress in profits"

Patrick Sheehy, Chairman
B.A.T Industries

The Beauford Group Record Results

RESULTS IN BRIEF	1984	1983
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER	£	£
Turnover	8,597,537	7,042,940
Profit before tax	714,299	557,018
Earnings per share	11.5p	10.4p
Total dividends per share	4.5p	4.6p

Extracts from the Statement by the Chairman, Mr. G. Crawford:

An increase in turnover and profit to record levels during the year despite difficult trading conditions enabled the Board to recommend an increase in the final dividend to a total for the year of 4.5p per share compared with 4p per share for 1983.

We continue to diversify our customer base and are becoming less dependent on our traditional markets. During the year we supplied goods and services to many industries and extended our product line by undertaking the supply and installation of highly technical lubrication systems. Our machine tool division is keeping up with new technology, and designs and manufactures highly sophisticated machine tools which the market now demands.

The Group has improved its liquidity and the balance sheet has been strengthened.

By reason of the size of some of the contracts being handled by the Group, our profits do not accrue at an equal rate throughout the year. It may well be, therefore, that our results for the first half of the current year will not reflect the increase in profit for the full year for which we are budgeting.

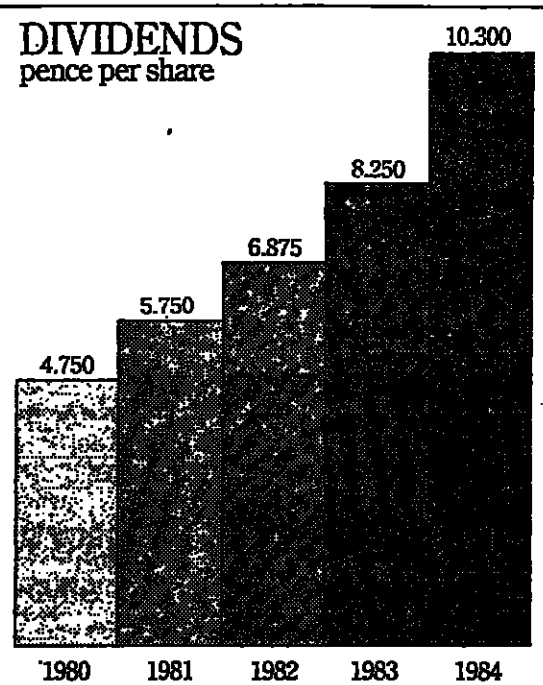
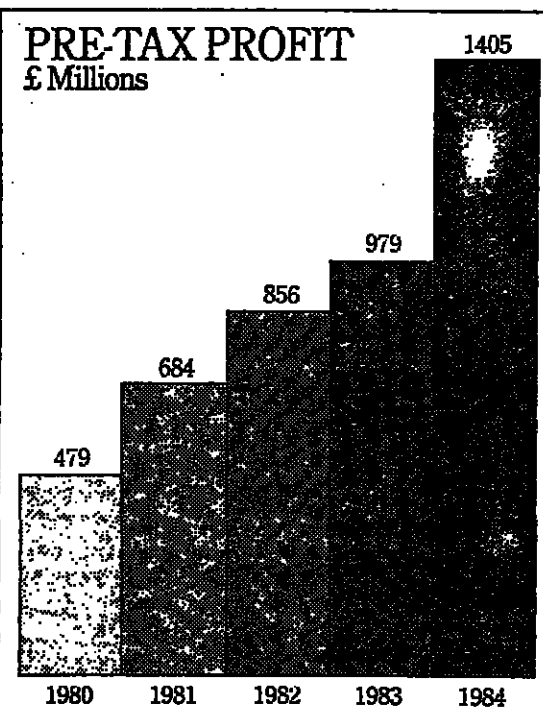
THE BEAUFORD GROUP PLC
CLACKHATON, WEST YORKSHIRE BD18 3NY

The outlook for the world economy is uncertain, with continuing budget deficits in the US, instability in exchange and interest rates, and the growing menace of protectionism. It is, therefore, a particularly difficult environment in which to predict the Group's performance for the year. Any further weakening of the US dollar would certainly have a significant effect on the Group's reported earnings.

The results from our tobacco operations will again show a mixed picture but with an overall improvement local currency terms, thanks to higher productivity. Total sales will also increase. Brown & Williamson is maintaining its share of the US market. The West German cigarette business will benefit from a price increase in September. Souza Cruz maintains its successful and dominant position in the Brazilian cigarette market, although political uncertainties make it difficult to forecast price increases and inflation. The prospects for Brazilian leaf exports continue to be good.

Retailing in the US remains highly competitive and promotional, but I would expect our 1985 results to be at least as good as last year's in dollar terms. Argos catalogue showrooms continue their outstanding progress in sales and profits. Horten department stores in West Germany should also show an improvement in trading profits over last year.

Wiggins Teape had a good start to the year, with its carbonless copying papers doing very well in both Britain and



Europe. Appleton Papers continues its progress in the US and will benefit during the year from its acquisition of the West Carrollton mill. Overall I expect the profits from our paper businesses to be significantly higher than last year.

We have announced our intention to sell Mardon Packaging International, but meanwhile it continues to trade well.

Eagle Star has so far achieved a substantial increase in premium income, including an improvement in rates, although claims continue at a high level on the liability, all-in and motor accounts. Hambro Life, soon to be known as Allied Dunbar, secured a record level of business in the first quarter, thanks notably to the surge of personal pension business.

Associated companies, particularly Imasco, AMATIL and Aracruz, are again expected to increase their contribution to Group earnings.

As I have mentioned, exchange rate changes do affect the Group's published results, and the current volatility in the sterling/dollar rate makes prediction impossible. Excluding exchange rate effects, I expect the Group to make further progress in pre-tax profits despite the substantial increase in net interest payable following the acquisition of Hambro Life. The rate of increase in attributable profits, however, is unlikely to be as high as has been achieved in the last few years. The Board expects to be able to recommend a dividend increase for 1985 which will be substantially in excess of the rate of inflation.

I. J. Dewhirst Holdings p.l.c. Clothing Manufacturers Highlights from the Statement by the Chairman, ALISTAIR J. DEWHIRST

- Profits**
 - * Group pre-tax profit £4,007,000 — up 17.3%.
- Sales**
 - * Sales £43,012,000 — up 27.7%.
- Dividend**
 - * Total Ordinary dividend for the year of 1.10p per share — an increase of 15.3%.
- Share Issue**
 - * Proposed 1 for 5 scrip issue.
- Employee Share Schemes**
 - * Involvement and interest continue to grow as schemes enter their fourth year.
- Production and Expansion**
 - * Continued investment in advanced machinery results in significant increase in output.
 - * Further substantial commitment to design capability.
- Future**
 - * Capability to react to change a vital ingredient.
 - * Sales comfortably ahead of last year — continued progress envisaged.

I. J. Dewhirst Holdings p.l.c., Duxford House, Westgate, Driffield, North Humberside, YO25 7TH.

ijd

B.A.T INDUSTRIES

The Report and Accounts for 1984 is available from the Company Secretary of B.A.T Industries p.l.c. WINDSOR HOUSE, 50 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON SW1H 0NL.

Making the business connection

After a slow start the expansion scheme is showing signs of life. Clive Woodcock reports



SMALL BUSINESS

THE anticipated regionally based activities under the Business Expansion Scheme have been very slow to emerge but a few encouraging signs are now becoming visible—and there are probably other beneficial developments which could be considered.

The latest development is in the North-West in the form of Business Capital Connection, an initiative of the enterprise agency Manchester Business Venture aimed at bringing together individual investors and companies and projects in need of finance.

One of the main problems of potential investors and companies is actually getting into contact with one another. Small businesses have had particular difficulty in attracting smaller amounts of venture capital—even though the smallest sum which can be invested under the BES is only £500.

Most sources of venture capital, such as the invest-

ment funds, find it uneconomical to deal with amounts of less than £100,000. The recent report by the Small Business Research Trust on the operation and effectiveness of BES found, for example, that in the first year of the scheme no less than 90 per cent of investments were of more than £100,000 and the average size of investment was £160,000.

Not only that, many of the investment funds, faced with administrative and other costs of around 10 per cent, set a minimum limit of 100,000 on the proposals they were prepared to back.

And in launching Business Capital Connection in Manchester, Small Firms Minister David Trippier emphasised the problems of firms seeking equity investment of less than £50,000 and pointed out the role which initiatives like BCC could play in filling that gap.

Manchester Business Venture has set up BCC to bring together those enterprises which need modest amounts of venture capital with those who may provide that capital. It is not a fund and no investment advice is offered.

It is an informal and low cost service which simply makes the "capital connection" leaving the investor to appraise the business and decide whether to invest.

The business looking for capital submits a concise business plan to MBV, with a summary of the enterprise in a proposal library; the proposal will usually be submitted through the business's professional advisers.

A prospective investor can arrange with MBV to review the proposals in the library and select one which may meet with his or her invest-

ment criteria. The potential investor arranges to meet the owners of the business requiring capital and investigates the appraisal.

If an investment is then to be made the investor and the business arrange the investment with the help of their own advisers.

Every three months the proposal will be returned to the business and can either be updated or withdrawn, while every month a summary of the proposals in the library will be circulated to the potential investors.

Individual investors pay £25 for the service and businesses using it on behalf of clients pay £75. There is no charge to firms receiving the investment.

The linking of personal capital and private enterprise in this way, providing a channel for investment in small businesses, is one which is particularly suitable for locating in the enterprise agency network and one which could help the BES reach the parts it has previously failed to reach.

Not all schemes, of course, need necessarily be set up in the same way and different parts of the country or different organisations may see other opportunities in linking the BES and some form of register to help small scale enterprises in need of funds.

It is, for example, possible to envisage a register for types of business in which the BES and some form of frequently seen in retrospect to have been wrong, such as the arts and entertainment. It is difficult to know what will catch the public imagination and what will stand the test of time.

At a time when the popula-

tion cannot—spend as much time as it used to in breadwinning it needs to be entertained, amused, educated, or occupied in ways which are not immediately related to everyday needs.

People who have ideas about catering for these changing needs can rarely point with any certainty to the type of financial plans needed to persuade professional investors.

The value of investment in a new business cannot always be measured only in financial terms. A business which is only moderately successful or even fails financially may have a great social or artistic worth. If it achieves nothing else it might create a few jobs or provide some happiness or comfort to its few customers.

There are few people who would want to finance a project they felt certain would be a financial flop but there are probably many who would invest in a "long shot" if they could discern this extra merit.

It may even be a mundane activity but one which has merit in creating jobs in Toxteth or Moss Side or another disadvantaged inner city area. To another kind of person the appeal might be in the nature of the product or service.

Taking the arts, entertainment, or leisure industries, it could be a touring theatre, a creative workshop, a different type of sports or social centre, or a new approach to cultural or educational activities.

Someone prepared to invest, say, £5,000 in such a project—probably low on profit potential and high on risk—could benefit from tax

relief of up to £2,750. If, for example, the tax relief available to an individual prepared to invest £5,000 was £3,000 and the enterprise earned moderately well, achieving a cumulative profit of 5 per cent a year for five years the value of the investment by that time might be about £2,400.

Normally this would be disappointing for an investment costing £5,000 but would represent a substantial return on something with a true net cost of only £2,600.

If the enterprise were not so successful and lost funds so that the value after five years was only £2,000 this would still show a good return on a true investment of only £2,000. In fact the venture could lose half its funds and still show a net profit to taxpayers at the highest rate of relief at the highest rate.

The suggestion being made here is not that investment should be made in enterprises which cannot be commercially successful or which are in uncommercial lines but that a great deal of the risk from those ventures which hope but cannot be certain to make a profit.

There are people around with funds which they would be prepared to invest in ventures with a cultural, educational, or social benefit element prominent. Equally there are people with the ideas in areas of this kind.

The problem is bringing them together. A register for potential investors and ventures could be an opportunity for an imaginative organisation to provide a useful service to the community.

As an example of how that is working out in practice is the Schools' Business Project being run by the Colchester Business Enterprise Agency. This starts with a briefing day on May 21, followed by project work over several days in the first week of July and



The logo for Local Enterprise Week will seem familiar to our readers who have seen the acorn symbol on this page for the past eight years.

Week's good cause

finally a presentation day on July 5.

On the briefing day students working in groups of four to six will choose a business idea; this will be followed by the project work with students operating from offices provided by sponsors, during which the groups will have access to consultants, in the form of local business people. On the presentation day a panel will evaluate the business proposals drawn up by the student groups.

The Merseyside town of St Helens has chosen to inaugurate its Computer Aided Design and Computer Aided Manufacturing Consortium, a joint initiative between the local authority, private businesses, the local college of technology, and government training organisations, to set up a training scheme to provide more high-tech workers for the local engineering industry.

Companies' short and long term training needs are assessed to help them gain maximum advantage from new technology and already

four unemployed workers who were undergoing training courses have obtained jobs using high-tech engineering skills.

In the North-west as a whole there will be more than 120 different events and activities aimed at supporting the growth and development of small firms compared with 60 last year.

On the other side of the country the South Humber Business Advice Centre will be taking its mobile office around the region for a series of counselling and general business advice sessions in twelve locations. The centre is holding a "Buyer's Event" in Scunthorpe and a seminar and exhibition on computers in business and industry.

In Leeds an enterprise and expansion programme is being launched today. David Hardy, director of the unit which will co-ordinate the programme, says that a training scheme has been devised for businesses too small to be able to afford their own trainers and too busy to release staff during working hours.

Another aspect of encouraging young people to create their own jobs is taking place in the Lancashire town of Oldham where the local authority is launching a "Start in Business" scheme. This was originally launched three years ago by the Industrial Society and Abbey National Building Society as a community-based project aimed at identifying training and giving continuing support to young people between 17 and 25 who want to set up in business.

These are just a few of the hundreds of events which will be taking place as part of Local Enterprise Week around the country but give an indication of their variety. Small Firms Minister David Trippier hopes that the effect will eventually be to improve the performance of existing firms and lead to an increase in the 2.5 million self-employed and a widening of the gap between the number of firms which start and the number which fail each year.

CW

SIGNPOST

Rates and profits • ethnic policy

THE Government's proposal to pay back some £40 million in an attempt to defuse the "outlet rates" problem is merely a palliative which will not solve the crisis or prevent its spreading to England, says the small firms assurance group, the Forum of Private Business.

The Forum says that a radical change in the method of collecting business rates is required. "Any short-term solution, paying money back to individuals, is unfair and will not tackle the root of the problem."

The group wants a change in the method of calculating the business rate to a percentage of profit. It says that the business contribution to the "national rate cake" should be negotiated annually; the inland revenue knew how profits varied across the country and could fix the rate as a proportion of profit from area to area.

The Forum says this would be a fairer long term solution, resulting in rates being paid only if profits were made. If action were not taken the result would be lost jobs.

REDUNDANCY is not a prime catalyst for starting a business says a research

report published by the Institute of Manpower Studies, which also found that financial security was the most important future goal of small business owners.

New firms were started principally because it was "in the blood" and because people "wanted to do their own thing," a survey of the 800 entrepreneurs interviewed was to provide for their family, says Hugh Armstrong, the author of the report.

The report contrasts the government support given to major existing industries with that given new smaller businesses and argues that the latter is a more efficient use of resources which has been "thoroughly neglected."

The report, Entrepreneurship Within Small Firms: Causes, Effects, and Opportunities, is available from the Institute of Manpower Studies, Mantell Building, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton BN1 9RF, at £5.25.

THE ninth national small business management teachers programme will be held in Glasgow from July 1-12 this year. The programme will be similar to last year's and is open to all manage-

ment teachers developing their interest in small businesses.

The programme is designed for management teachers from universities, polytechnics, and colleges in the further and higher education sector with an interest in small business management education. Although primarily for United Kingdom teachers the programme has in the past proved to be of interest to teachers from other countries.

Further information can be obtained from John Lewis, Department of Management Studies, Glasgow University, 25 Bute Gardens, Glasgow G12 8RT.

A CONFERENCE on international ethnic business policy and research is being held at Aston University, Birmingham on June 5-7, bringing together those responsible for developing and implementing policy with researchers from the United States, Britain, and the Continent.

The conference will include workshops on finance for ethnic businesses, developing ethnic business support strategies, premises and pro-

urement, training needs, ethnic retailing and ethnic minorities in the clothing trade.

Further information can be obtained from Dr Robin Ward, Ethnic Business Research Unit, Aston University Management Centre, Aston Triangle, Birmingham B4 7ET, telephone (021) 359 3011.

A HALF day workshop will be held at Manchester Polytechnic on June 7 on the theme of "Introducing information technologies—from problems to profits, aimed at helping employers introduce IT into their organisations and pointing them in the direction of those who can help them in this process."

Further information can be obtained from Mrs S. Oates, CEDAT, Manchester Enterprise Centre, Elizabeth Gaskell Site, Hathersage Road, Manchester M13 9JA.

AN EXHIBITION called Self-Help 85 will be held at the Wembley Conference Centre on June 14-15, organised by Community Roots Trust. Further information can be obtained from Dr Walter Banker of the Trust on (01254) 6999.

REPRINTS of the recent Small Business Guardian special report on sources of finance for small firms are now available. These are widely used by enterprise agencies and colleges running small business courses as well as by other small firm advisers.

The report costs 75p for a single copy, £5 for 10, with special rates for larger orders. Further details can be obtained from Meryl Pritchard, Guardian City Office, 119 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3ER, telephone (01273) 2232.

THE 12th International Small Business Congress will be held in Taiwan on September 9-11 this year. Further details can be obtained either from the Organising Committee Secretariat, ISBC, National Association of Small and Medium Enterprises, PO Box 46-12, Taipei, Taiwan, or from the Forum of Private Business, Ruskin Chambers, Drury Lane, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 6HA.

edited by Clive Woodcock

THE importance of links between the training and education world and those owning or managing small firms is one of the themes of Local Enterprise Week, the Government initiative which was launched this week and will run until May 24.

There are three elements to the theme: making educational establishments more aware of the importance of small firms; highlighting the need for training to those running small businesses; and encouraging the providers of training to meet the special requirements of small firms.

But the aim of Local Enterprise Week generally is to hold out a helping hand to small firms and encourage them to take advantage of the wide range of advice and training available from Government and private sector, equipping them better to meet commercial pressures.

This is the second year that Local Enterprise Week has been held, building on the interest generated in the first activities in 1984. The idea of using a week of related events to focus attention on the growing and important role of small firms in the economy has also been used successfully in other countries some times linking it with major events in the small business calendar, as did Canada when it hosted the International Small Business Congress.

Although it is a national campaign it is one in which the local factors play the major part with individual business arranging specific events as part of the week and local education authorities and Manpower Services Commission area managers co-ordinating events.

A further element in the campaign is to focus on employment potential within the small business community for school leavers and those completing their higher education courses.

An example of how that is working out in practice is the Schools' Business Project being run by the Colchester Business Enterprise Agency. This starts with a briefing day on May 21, followed by project work over several days in the first week of July and

A QUESTION OF BUSINESS

WE have been asked to give a reference for a former employee whose conduct was unsatisfactory although his work was good. Do we have to give a reference and if we do, can we be held in any way legally responsible?

You are not bound by law to give a reference so you can refuse but it is normal practice for companies to help one another. If you do so it should be honest and accurate as you have a duty of care to the person to whom you give the information as he is going to act on it. It is wise to add a disclaimer to the effect that while every care has been taken in the provision of the reference, it is given without responsibility of your company or of any of its employees.

WE have an employee who has completed a four year apprenticeship with us but has proved to be unsatisfactory since he has been promoted to the position of journeyman. We now wish to dismiss him. Do

his years as an apprentice count as employment for the purpose of calculating his qualifying service for making a claim for unfair dismissal?

Yes. Periods of service as an apprentice count as continuous employment for the individual remains with the employer on completion of his apprenticeship.

ONE of our employees has resigned and obtained other employment but now, because she has discovered that she is pregnant, she wants to rescind her notice. We have already filled her job—can we refuse to allow her to change her mind?

Yes. Once notice to terminate the contract has been given it is not possible for one party to withdraw that notice without the consent of the other party. It can, of course, be withdrawn by agreement but as you have no work for this woman it is perfectly in order to refuse her request.

WE have just computerised our payroll and one of the wages clerks has refused to attend the training sessions to learn how to operate the com-

puter. She insists that it is not the type of work for which she was employed. We have nothing else for her to do and are now considering dismissing her for refusing to work. Could we have any opinion?

It is not possible to accept for an employee to adapt herself to new technology particularly as the employee's function will remain the same and it is only part of her method of work which has changed. As she has not put forward any argument as to why she should not undergo the training which has been offered to her and as you have tried unsuccessfully to find alternative employment, it would seem that you have no option but to terminate her employment. Legally you would argue that this is a fair dismissal for "some other substantial reason."

This column is prepared by the Employment Information Service of the Industrial Society. While all reasonable effort is taken to ensure that information given is accurate, no legal responsibility can be taken for incorrect given.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

TONGADALE HOTEL

FORTREE, ISLE OF SKYE

This busy comfortable and well equipped hotel of Fortree is offered for sale due to rental of properties. 5 single, 8 double, 16 twin and 3 staff bedrooms. Dining room (60), well equipped kitchen, laundry etc. Full 7 day certificate partial central heating fully by regulation.

Offers over £150,000.

Further particulars from and offers to Macdonald & Macdonald, Solicitors, 28 Gallowgate, Inverness. Telephone Inverness (0453) 23932. Telex 73326.

LOCAL ENTERPRISE WEEK MAY 15-24

MARKET IN THE SOUTH WEST? HIGH QUALITY WORKSHOPS, OFFICES, STUDIOS 100-2,000 ft.

FOR SALE OR TO LET

NORTH AND EAST AVON FULLY SERVICED AND MANAGED SITES NEW BUILD OR REFURBISHED

The New Work Trust Ltd.

TEL: B. MCNALLY 0272 601105 TELEX: 448897 NEWTCD

TORQUAY

Charming and exclusive small private hotel, renovated, fully equipped, central heating, and all modern amenities. Planning permission for five additional rooms. 6 six lettings. Economical, comfortable, and convenient. Near shopping, schools, and bus station. Very suitable for husband and wife operation. Lovely home and business. Additional benefits from an on-going licensing business. Full details Tel. 0603 605293 PRICE £85,000 Freehold

MELBOURNE GROVE 5522

Substantial and secure brick building, 500 sq. ft., 200 sq. ft. of freehold, 500 sq. ft. of leasehold. Tel: 01-546 5441.

MERTON ENTERPRISE AGENCY

Now independent and confidential advice for small business owners. Contact Bill Radford 01-543 2225.

KESWICK ON DERWENTWATER

Freehold lock-up shop in prime position, immediate cash sale. Ready for immediate occupation.

Offers in region of £50,000.

Ring R. J. Stronach, Estate Agents (0595) 7222.

BUSINESS SERVICES

FOR QUALITY PRESSWORK

(Up to 350 Tonnes)

Welding, fabrication, and assembly; Redman tooling and equipment; MIG and TIG welding; all types of metalwork; all types of metalwork; all types of metalwork.

Contact: Upton Tools Ltd. 100, Kingsway, London WC2R 0EF. Tel: 01-557 3211.

CORPORATE RESCUE

Do you have any of these problems? Cash flow? Bankruptcy? Creditors? Lack of capital? Bailiffs? Knocking? County Court? Shareholders? Depressed?

Then contact us NOW before it is too late. We provide a full service to companies in difficulty. Our confidential, FREE AND CONFIDENTIAL. We specialise in company reconstruction and take-over anywhere in the UK. If necessary, we could be with you the same day.

Call (0905) 611948 (OFFICE HOURS)

REMORTGAGES

Building Society Rate Release

The capital tied up in your home, 5-9% interest, can be released. 2 Maximum release £12,000. 3 Maximum release £20,000. 4 Cash released £15,000. 5 Cash released £20,000. 6 Cash released £25,000. 7 Cash released £30,000. 8 Cash released £35,000. 9 Cash released £40,000. 10 Cash released £45,000. 11 Cash released £50,000. 12 Cash released £55,000. 13 Cash released £60,000. 14 Cash released £65,000. 15 Cash released £70,000. 16 Cash released £75,000. 17 Cash released £80,000. 18 Cash released £85,000. 19 Cash released £90,000. 20 Cash released £95,000. 21 Cash released £100,000. 22 Cash released £105,000. 23 Cash released £110,000. 24 Cash released £115,000. 25 Cash released £120,000. 26 Cash released £125,000. 27 Cash released £130,000. 28 Cash released £135,000. 29 Cash released £140,000. 30 Cash released £145,000. 31 Cash released £150,000. 32 Cash released £155,000. 33 Cash released £160,000. 34 Cash released £165,000. 35 Cash released £170,000. 36 Cash released £175,000. 37 Cash released £180,000. 38 Cash released £185,000. 39 Cash released £190,000. 40 Cash released £195,000. 41 Cash released £200,000. 42 Cash released £205,000. 43 Cash released £210,000. 44 Cash released £215,000. 45 Cash released £220,000. 46 Cash released £225,000. 47 Cash released £230,000. 48 Cash released £235,000. 49 Cash released £240,000. 50 Cash released £245,000. 51 Cash released £250,000. 52 Cash released £255,000. 53 Cash released £260,000. 54 Cash released £265,000. 55 Cash released £270,000. 56 Cash released £275,000. 57 Cash released £280,000. 58 Cash released £285,000. 59 Cash released £290,000. 60 Cash released £295,000. 61 Cash released £300,000. 62 Cash released £305,000. 63 Cash released £310,000. 64 Cash released £315,000. 65 Cash released £320,000. 66 Cash released £325,000. 67 Cash released £330,000. 68 Cash released £335,000. 69 Cash released £340,000. 70 Cash released £345,000. 71 Cash released £350,000. 72 Cash released £355,000. 73 Cash released £360,000. 74 Cash released £365,000. 75 Cash released £370,000. 76 Cash released £375,000. 77 Cash released £380,000. 78 Cash released £385,000. 79 Cash released £390,000. 80 Cash released £395,000. 81 Cash released £400,000. 82 Cash released £405,000. 83 Cash released £410,000. 84 Cash released £415,000. 85 Cash released £420,000. 86 Cash released £425,000. 87 Cash released £430,000. 88 Cash released £435,000. 89 Cash released £440,000. 90 Cash released £445,000. 91 Cash released £450,000. 92 Cash released £455,000. 93 Cash released £460,000. 94 Cash released £465,000. 95 Cash released £470,000. 96 Cash released £475,000. 97 Cash released £480,000. 98 Cash released £485,000. 99 Cash released £490,000. 100 Cash released £495,000. 101 Cash released £500,000. 102 Cash released £505,000. 103 Cash released £510,000. 104 Cash released £515,000. 105 Cash released £520,000. 106 Cash released £525,000. 107 Cash released £530,000. 108 Cash released £535,000. 109 Cash released £540,000. 110 Cash released £545,000. 111 Cash released £550,000. 112 Cash released £555,000. 113 Cash released £560,000. 114 Cash released £565,000. 115 Cash released £570,000. 116 Cash released £575,000. 117 Cash released £580,000. 118 Cash released £585,000. 119 Cash released £590,000. 120 Cash released £595,000. 121 Cash released £600,000. 122 Cash released £605,000. 123 Cash released £610,000. 124 Cash released £615,000. 125 Cash released £620,000. 126 Cash released £625,000. 127 Cash released £630,000. 128 Cash released £635,000. 129 Cash released £640,000. 130 Cash released £645,000. 131 Cash released £650,000. 132 Cash released £655,000. 133 Cash released £660,000. 134 Cash released £665,000. 135 Cash released £670,000. 136 Cash released £675,000. 137 Cash released £680,000. 138 Cash released £685,000. 139 Cash released £690,000. 140 Cash released £695,000. 141 Cash released £700,000. 142 Cash released £705,000. 143 Cash released £710,000. 144 Cash released £715,000. 145 Cash released £720,000. 146 Cash released £725,000. 147 Cash released £730,000. 148 Cash released £735,000. 149 Cash released £740,000. 150 Cash released £745,000. 151 Cash released £750,000. 152 Cash released £755,000. 153 Cash released £760,000. 154 Cash released £765,000. 155 Cash released £770,000. 156 Cash released £775,000. 157 Cash released £780,000. 158 Cash released £785,000. 159 Cash released £790,000. 160 Cash released £795,000. 161 Cash released £800,000. 162 Cash released £805,000. 163 Cash released £810,000. 164 Cash released £815,000. 165 Cash released £820,000. 166 Cash released £825,000. 167 Cash released £830,000. 168 Cash released £835,000. 169 Cash released £840,000. 170 Cash released £845,000. 171 Cash released £850,000. 172 Cash released £855,000. 173 Cash released £860,000. 174 Cash released £865,000. 175 Cash released £870,000. 176 Cash released £875,000. 177 Cash released £880,000. 178 Cash released £885,000. 179 Cash released £890,000. 180 Cash released £895,000. 181 Cash released £900,000. 182 Cash released £905,000. 183 Cash released £910,000. 184 Cash released £915,000. 185 Cash released £920,000. 186 Cash released £925,000. 187 Cash released £930,000. 188 Cash released £935,000. 189 Cash released £940,000. 190 Cash released £945,000. 191 Cash released £950,000. 192 Cash released £955,000. 193 Cash released £960,000. 194 Cash released £965,000. 195 Cash released £970,000. 196 Cash released £975,000. 197 Cash released £980,000. 198 Cash released £985,000. 199 Cash released £990,000. 200 Cash released £995,000. 201 Cash released £1,000,000. 202 Cash released £

Channel 4

2 15 pm Their Lordships' House. 2 30 Master Bridge. 3 0 A Way to Escape the Ghetto: Musical documentary tracing the development of Blues. 4 0 It's a Mean Old World. 4 30 Isaura the Slave Girl; Fantasio.

5 30 FRIDAY ZONE. Another musical assortment for varied tastes: E.C.T. for heavy metal fans, Paintbox with the usual blend of images and new sounds, and (6 30) Soul Train.

7 0 CHANNEL FOUR NEWS: weather.

7 30 RIGHT TO REPLY. Gus Macdonald invites C4's audience to air their views.

8 0 WHAT THE PAPERS SAY presented by Godfrey Hodgson.

8 15 A WEEK IN POLITICS on the problems of MPs' private interests — and possible conflicts with the public interest. Plus a discussion on the new proposals concerning public order.

9 0 THE COSBY SHOW: Independence Day. More imported comedy with the Huxtable family, as Cliff (Bill Cosby) waxes wrath about his son's pierced ear, and is reminded of his own youthful antics.

9 30 GARDENERS' CALENDAR: May. New advice from the Wisley experts, on planting climbers, propagating alpinists, and getting rid of weeds on paths.

10 0 CHEERS: King Of The Hill. Another comedy visit to the Boston bar, where Diane is discovering just why Sam (Ted Danson) is keen to play ball for charity.

10 30 WHO CARES? 1: Health For All. Why, if our National Health Service is the envy of the world, do so many of us fall through the net of primary health care? In this new six-part series examining attitudes to health issues in six countries with well developed health services, Jeremy Bentham looks at examples which would back the WHO's contention that hospital-based medical services neglect health care at the first point of contact; hence the childhood problems that are not diagnosed early enough for corrective treatment, the thousands of people who don't bother to register with a GP.

11 30 AN UNSUITABLE JOE FOR A WOMAN. First TV showing for the second movie made in 1981 by Robert Altman. Out film critic Chris Petit on a murder-mystery based on P. D. James novel, with Pippa Guard as girl detective facing great danger when she sets out to investigate the death of a tycoon's son. 1 15 Close.

6	0 am Adrian John. 7	0 Mike Read. 3	0
7	Simon Bates. 12	0 Gary Davies. 2	30 pm
8	Mark Page. 4	0 Select-a-Disc	with
9	Janice. 15	30 Newsbeat. 5	45
10	Roundtable. 7	0 Andy Peebles. 10	0
11	12 The Friday Rock Show.		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

9 News: The Story: A Friendly
 Newby: by Lisa Taylor
 9 Daily Service
 9 News: Edinburgh's Golden Mile:
 the rise of the gnomes of Edinburgh
 9 Natural Selection: Antennae
 9 News: You and Yours
 9 Instant Sunshine... Reasonable
 9 Together Again: Wit, music and
 guests the Fine Arts Brass
 9 The World of One: News
 9 The Archers
 9 News: Woman's Hour from
 "Lifestyle 85" at the National
 Exhibition Centre, Birmingham
 9 The Archers
 9 News: "The Archers" and Sons by
 Clompton Burnett, Drama serial (2)
 9 News: Going Places Travel and
 transport news
 9 Story Time: The Past in Myself by
 Christabel Birtleson (final)
 9 PH. News magazine
 9 The Six O'Clock News
 9 The Chatterbox Upstairs: Acts from
 London's fringe circuit
 9 News: The Archers
 9 Pick of the Week with Michael
 Parkinson
 9 Stop Press: Fleet Street
 reviews
 9 "Questions" from Ashington,
 Northumberland with David
 Waddington, Austin Mitchell,
 Alan Beith, Rostand Gilchrist
 9 Letter from America by Alistair
 Cooke
 9 Kaleidoscope, Arts magazine
 9 A Book at Bedtime: My Uncle
 Silas by H. E. Bates (5)
 9 News: The Archers
 9 Today in Parliament
 9 The Financial World Tonight
 9 Week Ending: Satirical view of
 the news
 9 News: Weather: interval
 9 Shipping Forecast
 P. 11 9-12 Schools. 1 55 pm Radio
 4, 10 3-3 30 Schools. 11 9-12
 5 on 4 2 39-10 10 am Schools Night
 on 5 (540m): 4 0 am Am Radio 4 0 30
 11 am Robert 7 32 Am Radio 7 35
 11 30 am News 11 30 am News
 11 40 Catchphrase 11 45 British
 11 50 am News 11 55 am News
 12 00 am News 12 00 am News
 12 05 am News 12 05 am News
 12 10 am News 12 10 am News
 12 15 am News 12 15 am News
 12 20 am News 12 20 am News
 12 25 am News 12 25 am News
 12 30 am News 12 30 am News
 12 35 am News 12 35 am News
 12 40 am News 12 40 am News
 12 45 am News 12 45 am News
 12 50 am News 12 50 am News
 12 55 am News 12 55 am News
 1 00 am News 1 00 am News
 1 05 am News 1 05 am News
 1 10 am News 1 10 am News
 1 15 am News 1 15 am News
 1 20 am News 1 20 am News
 1 25 am News 1 25 am News
 1 30 am News 1 30 am News
 1 35 am News 1 35 am News
 1 40 am News 1 40 am News
 1 45 am News 1 45 am News
 1 50 am News 1 50 am News
 1 55 am News 1 55 am News
 2 00 am News 2 00 am News
 2 05 am News 2 05 am News
 2 10 am News 2 10 am News
 2 15 am News 2 15 am News
 2 20 am News 2 20 am News
 2 25 am News 2 25 am News
 2 30 am News 2 30 am News
 2 35 am News 2 35 am News
 2 40 am News 2 40 am News
 2 45 am News 2 45 am News
 2 50 am News 2 50 am News
 2 55 am News 2 55 am News
 3 00 am News 3 00 am News
 3 05 am News 3 05 am News
 3 10 am News 3 10 am News
 3 15 am News 3 15 am News
 3 20 am News 3 20 am News
 3 25 am News 3 25 am News
 3 30 am News 3 30 am News
 3 35 am News 3 35 am News
 3 40 am News 3 40 am News
 3 45 am News 3 45 am News
 3 50 am News 3 50 am News
 3 55 am News 3 55 am News
 4 00 am News 4 00 am News
 4 05 am News 4 05 am News
 4 10 am News 4 10 am News
 4 15 am News 4 15 am News
 4 20 am News 4 20 am News
 4 25 am News 4 25 am News
 4 30 am News 4 30 am News
 4 35 am News 4 35 am News
 4 40 am News 4 40 am News
 4 45 am News 4 45 am News
 4 50 am News 4 50 am News
 4 55 am News 4 55 am News
 5 00 am News 5 00 am News
 5 05 am News 5 05 am News
 5 10 am News 5 10 am News
 5 15 am News 5 15 am News
 5 20 am News 5 20 am News
 5 25 am News 5 25 am News
 5 30 am News 5 30 am News
 5 35 am News 5 35 am News
 5 40 am News 5 40 am News
 5 45 am News 5 45 am News
 5 50 am News 5 50 am News
 5 55 am News 5 55 am News
 6 00 am News 6 00 am News
 6 05 am News 6 05 am News
 6 10 am News 6 10 am News
 6 15 am News 6 15 am News
 6 20 am News 6 20 am News
 6 25 am News 6 25 am News
 6 30 am News 6 30 am News
 6 35 am News 6 35 am News
 6 40 am News 6 40 am News
 6 45 am News 6 45 am News
 6 50 am News 6 50 am News
 6 55 am News 6 55 am News
 7 00 am News 7 00 am News
 7 05 am News 7 05 am News
 7 10 am News 7 10 am News
 7 15 am News 7 15 am News
 7 20 am News 7 20 am News
 7 25 am News 7 25 am News
 7 30 am News 7 30 am News
 7 35 am News 7 35 am News
 7 40 am News 7 40 am News
 7 45 am News 7 45 am News
 7 50 am News 7 50 am News
 7 55 am News 7 55 am News
 8 00 am News 8 00 am News
 8 05 am News 8 05 am News
 8 10 am News 8 10 am News
 8 15 am News 8 15 am News
 8 20 am News 8 20 am News
 8 25 am News 8 25 am News
 8 30 am News 8 30 am News
 8 35 am News 8 35 am News
 8 40 am News 8 40 am News
 8 45 am News 8 45 am News
 8 50 am News 8 50 am News
 8 55 am News 8 55 am News
 9 00 am News 9 00 am News
 9 05 am News 9 05 am News
 9 10 am News 9 10 am News
 9 15 am News 9 15 am News
 9 20 am News 9 20 am News
 9 25 am News 9 25 am News
 9 30 am News 9 30 am News
 9 35 am News 9 35 am News
 9 40 am News 9 40 am News
 9 45 am News 9 45 am News
 9 50 am News 9 50 am News
 9 55 am News 9 55 am News
 10 00 am News 10 00 am News
 10 05 am News 10 05 am News
 10 10 am News 10 10 am News
 10 15 am News 10 15 am News
 10 20 am News 10 20 am News
 10 25 am News 10 25 am News
 10 30 am News 10 30 am News
 10 35 am News 10 35 am News
 10 40 am News 10 40 am News
 10 45 am News 10 45 am News
 10 50 am News 10 50 am News
 10 55 am News 10 55 am News
 11 00 am News 11 00 am News
 11 05 am News 11 05 am News
 11 10 am News 11 10 am News
 11 15 am News 11 15 am News
 11 20 am News 11 20 am News
 11 25 am News 11 25 am News
 11 30 am News 11 30 am News
 11 35 am News 11 35 am News
 11 40 am News 11 40 am News
 11 45 am News 11 45 am News
 11 50 am News 11 50 am News
 11 55 am News 11 55 am News
 12 00 am News 12 00 am News
 12 05 am News 12 05 am News
 12 10 am News 12 10 am News
 12 15 am News 12 15 am News
 12 20 am News 12 20 am News
 12 25 am News 12 25 am News
 12 30 am News 12 30 am News
 12 35 am News 12 35 am News
 12 40 am News 12 40 am News
 12 45 am News 12 45 am News
 12 50 am News 12 50 am News
 12 55 am News 12 55 am News
 1 00 am News 1 00 am News
 1 05 am News 1 05 am News
 1 10 am News 1 10 am News
 1 15 am News 1 15 am News
 1 20 am News 1 20 am News
 1 25 am News 1 25 am News
 1 30 am News 1 30 am News
 1 35 am News 1 35 am News
 1 40 am News 1 40 am News
 1 45 am News 1 45 am News
 1 50 am News 1 50 am News
 1 55 am News 1 55 am News
 2 00 am News 2 00 am News
 2 05 am News 2 05 am News
 2 10 am News 2 10 am News
 2 15 am News 2 15 am News
 2 20 am News 2 20 am News
 2 25 am News 2 25 am News
 2 30 am News 2 30 am News
 2 35 am News 2 35 am News
 2 40 am News 2 40 am News
 2 45 am News 2 45 am News
 2 50 am News 2 50 am News
 2 55 am News 2 55 am News
 3 00 am News 3 00 am News
 3 05 am News 3 05 am News
 3 10 am News 3 10 am News
 3 15 am News

30 As London.
2 Sporting

30	Chance.	12 25	Close.
30	Northern Life.		
0	As London.		
30	Shewell.		
0	Scarcey and		
53	Mrs King	1 0	Isaura the Slave
	That's Com-	0	Giri; Fantasio.
	pany; close.	2 0	Lord Sbir.
		2 15	The Lordships'
			House.
		2 30	Egwyl.
		2 30	Hyn o Fyd.
		2 55	Egwyl.
		3 0	Film: See (1935)
			with Helen
			Coganlan.
		4 45	Hanner awr
			Fwy.
		5 30	Friday Zonie. As
			Channel 4.
		7 0	Newyddion
			Saith.
		7 30	Tony at Aloma.
		8 0	Glas y Dorlan.
		8 30	Y Byd yn ei E.
		9 15	Cheers.
		9 45	Film: Sacred
			Hearts (1984).
			With Anna
			Massey.
		11 20	Newhart.
		11 50	Voices.

7	30	Elektra. London String Quartet. Purcell: Four-part Fantasia Nos 5, 11; Patrick Pigott: first performance of Quartet No 3.	10	10	10
8	15	The History of Emotions. Helmut Bouheim, Professor of English at Cologne University discovers that no one giggles in English literature before 1590.	11	11	11
9	35	Recital, part 2. Smetana: Quartet No 1.	12	12	12
10	20	Paul Dukas died May 17, 1935: Fantase from La Peri; Introduction from Ariane et Barbe-Bleue, Act 3 symphony in C. French Nat RAO/Martinson.	13	13	13
11	15	New Premises. Off-beat arts review with Stephen Games.	14	14	14
12	0	The Beethoven Piano Sonata: Op 28 in D (Pastoral); Op 101 in A; Alfred Brendel.	15	15	15
13	57	News.	16	16	16

Radio 4

5	55	Shipping Forecast.	17	17	17
6	0	News Briefing.	18	18	18
7	25	Farming Today.	19	19	19
8	25	Prayer for the Day.	20	20	20
9	30	Today including 7, 8, & 9 News; 8 25 Yesterday in Parliament.	21	21	21
10	9	News; Desert Island Discs:	22	22	22

World Service

RY. 379 5399. CC 741
 Sales 930 6123. Even.
 5.30 and 8.30. Wed.
 Mat. 3.0.

CINEMAS

Prize & Late Night Shows.
 Access and Visa phone bookings
 welcome. Credit Limit, £50
 1929 24 hour service.

DON PALLADIUM 01-73. Eggs 7.30. Matin

[illegible]

Williams
Wanda Ventham
KATHY STAFF

[illegible]

437 2981. Lowry's
BON GIOVANNI

[illegible]

ABLE ARCH 175
UCATING RITA 112

[illegible]

BIRTHDAY GREETINGS

WHO WOULD BELIEVE that Monday is 30 today?

DEATHS

SEEDON (GEORGE O.B.E.) - Of Moss, 14, Crayke, Yorkshire. Died at 88, after a long illness, on May 15, 1985. He was born in 1897 and was a member of the Yorkshire and Lancashire County Cricket Clubs. He was a well-known cricketer and a member of the Yorkshire and Lancashire County Cricket Clubs. He was a well-known cricketer and a member of the Yorkshire and Lancashire County Cricket Clubs.

LEGAL TRUSTEES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned, being a firm of solicitors, have been appointed legal trustees of the estate of the late Mr. J. H. Smith, of 12, High Street, London, who died on May 10, 1985. The undersigned are solicitors in and about London and the County of Middlesex.

FOSTERING AND ADOPTION SERVICES

JOHANNA, 5, is a lively, hand-painted, 5-year-old girl, with brown eyes and blonde hair. She is a very happy and outgoing child. For further details, please contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

ADVERTISING IN GUARDIAN PERSONAL

WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW STYLES AND RATES

STYLE 1 - This is a large advertisement. It costs £50 per line, with a minimum of 10 lines. There are approximately four words per line.

KNOWN AS

SEMI DISPLAY - This style is differentiated by a black line above and below the advertisement. One or two columns may be used. The minimum size for this style is four lines.

THIS IS A CLASSIFIED DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT

It is contained within its own distinctive border and has the same minimum size as the classified advertisement. The cost of this style is £20.00 per single column centimetre.

BOX NUMBERS

Box numbers are £10 extra and all replies should be addressed to our Manchester Office.

HOW TO BOOK

For expert advice on how to get the most from your advertisement, please contact our London Office on 01-547 7000.

NEARLINES

Advertisements will be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

SEVEN, EIGHTEEN AND TWENTY

Advertisements of 7, 18 and 21 lines may be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

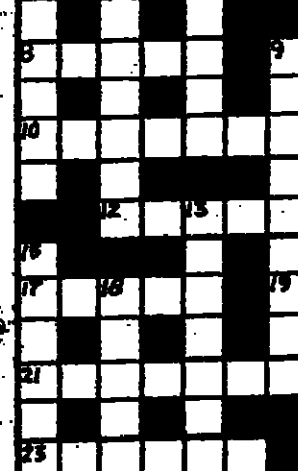
THE GUARDIAN PERSONAL

Advertisements of 7, 18 and 21 lines may be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

THE GUARDIAN PERSONAL

Advertisements of 7, 18 and 21 lines may be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

QUICK CROSSWORD 4,712



- ACROSS**
- 1 Type of hat - don't stand up properly! (6)
 - 4 Sample of cloth (6)
 - 8 Turn top to bottom (2-3)
 - 9 The British breed? (7)
 - 10 Large pillow (7)
 - 11 Utensil written merely to make money (8)
 - 12 Fattened fowl (5)
 - 13 Primitive African people (7)
 - 14 Post-mortem (7)
 - 15 Type of bean (7)
 - 16 Fruit with Dutch connections (6)
 - 24 Author of Peter Pan (6)
- DOWN**
- 2 Short and thick (6)
 - 3 Coincidence in part (7)
 - 5 Younger branch - or young soldier (6)
 - 6 Black Country town (7)
 - 7 Royal family (6)
 - 9 Dispute over price (6)
 - 10 Costermonger - lad from Furness (6, 3)
 - 11 Guys are attached to it (4-3)
 - 14 Rose - by Dr Johnson (7)
 - 15 Size of paper (6)
 - 16 Access - dish! (6)
 - 20 Town producing rice (5)
 - 21 Brown as in old photographs (6)

ANNOUNCEMENTS

CANCER FIGHT

We're leading the fight against cancer, but we still need your help. Send your donation today to: Room 4P, PO Box 182, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3PX.

BBC TELEVISION

researching English legal system would like to hear of first hand experiences of lawyers, the courts, tribunals.

HOUSE OWNERS

Make use of your holiday by letting your property. Many people are looking for a holiday home. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL

Excavations and surveys. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MAVENS

Have you ever considered building a hobby? Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WITHOUT YOURS

Our new book, 'Without Yours', is a collection of poems. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

THE BUDHIST SOCIETY

For further details call 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

FOR SALE

MARKSON PIANOS for the widest range of pianos. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED

Wanted: Wimbledon tickets. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WANTED

Wanted: Various items. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

SERVICES

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS

Various art galleries and exhibitions. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WHITFORD & MUGGER

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

THE GUARDIAN PERSONAL

Advertisements of 7, 18 and 21 lines may be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

THE GUARDIAN PERSONAL

Advertisements of 7, 18 and 21 lines may be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

THE GUARDIAN PERSONAL

Advertisements of 7, 18 and 21 lines may be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

THE GUARDIAN PERSONAL

Advertisements of 7, 18 and 21 lines may be accepted by telephone or post but must arrive by 11.00 a.m. on the day before publication.

LECTURES & MEETINGS

Notice of Meeting

of Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the MEMBERS of the 133rd Annual General Meeting of the Society.

INTRODUCING BUDDHISM

A continuous course of talks EVERY TUESDAY. The Basic Principles of Buddhism.

THE STATE AND SOCIAL

Weekend Education Conference. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MUSIC

Various music services. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

SHARE A FLAT

For further details call 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

LONDON HOTELS

Various hotel services. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

ACCOMMODATION

Various accommodation services. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

HAVE YOU ACCOMMODATION TO OFFER?

For your ideal tenants advertise in the Guardian's daily Accommodation.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

REWARD OFFERED

For information on reward. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

YOUR HOME - YOUR CASTLE

LEEDS high quality Japanese style cotton mattresses from 435. 31 Cleveland Rd, Leeds 2. 0532 45322.

COLOURED CORK CO.

The first all-pork floorcovering on the roll for wall-to-wall effect. One metre wide and 4 mm thick.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Various services available. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

HEALTH AND FITNESS

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

MOUNTAIN BREEZE

Scenic powered stream of water jets to clear the air of dust, smoke and pollen. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-547 7000, Ext. 587.

WE'RE NO. 1 SO THERE!

Advanced & Late Bookings. 'Inbound Flight Specials'. Contact: 01-54

Civil servants ditch left in ballot

By John Ardill,
Labour Correspondent

Moderates regained control of the biggest civil service union, the Civil and Public Services Association, yesterday, taking 26 of the 29 executive seats in a complete reversal of last year's results.

A ballot of the union's branches removed all Militant Tendency supporters and Trotskyists from the executive. The result was foreseen when the union's broad left movement, which took control on a common basis last year, split between a Militant-dominated group and a coalition of Labour and Communist party members. The two groups put up separate lists of candidates this year.

This year's successful left-wing candidates included Mr Ray Alderson, a CP member, who was senior vice-president



Alistair Grahame
sweeping victory

last year and nominated by the union to the CPSA's seat on the TUC general council in place of the general secretary, Mr Alistair Grahame. The others are Mr John Caldwell and Mr Mike Duggan.

The leader of the moderate group, Mrs Kate Losinska, was re-elected president with two fellow moderates as vice-presidents. Mr John Billoun and Mrs Marion Chambers.

Mr Grahame said: "I am extremely pleased that the Militant Tendency has been smashed out of sight." He credited the results to a high-96 per cent poll, the split in the broad left, and confusion over the recent strike ballot on pay.

Mrs Losinska said: "The government has got to realise that if they persistently deal harshly with their own employees on pay and conditions they merely create an atmosphere in which political activists can thrive."

Board responds to union's ballot result by calling off talks on new code for pit closures review

Nacods overtime ban will hit coal output

By Keith Harper
and Peter Hetherington

The National Coal Board last night retaliated against the decision of the pit deputies union Nacods to impose an immediate overtime ban by calling off its attempts to set up a new colliery review procedure.

A crucial meeting on the new procedure was to have been held today but on hearing the result of the Nacods ballot, the board immediately cancelled it.

In a terse statement it said that it was surprising that the ban had been imposed, in view of the considerable progress which had been made in establishing a new procedure. The decision of the National Association of Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shotfirers announced yesterday, showed that some 60 per cent of the union's members were in favour of the ban, the imposition of which requires a simple majority of the membership. In a union of some 18,000 members, 7,821 voted for the ban and 5,599 against.

Mr Ken Sampey, Nacods' president, said that the board had reneged on an agreement with the unions that no pit would close unless it went through the new review procedure.

He accused the board of closing pits without going through the procedure. "If anybody thinks for one moment that the board will not close a pit on the grounds of

economics, they are living on a different planet," he said. The membership was disgusted at the board's attitude and felt it had been conned. He was quite happy with the decision, although the industry needed a dispute at this time "like a hole in the head."

He said the union would be going to today's meeting whatever the attitude of the NCB. The overtime ban would take immediate effect.

The ban means that maintenance work, usually carried out by Nacods' members on overtime shifts, will be done during normal working hours and will have an effect on coal production. Among the first people to feel that ban, if it is widely implemented, will be the miners. Without the presence of Nacods' members no coal can be produced.

Nacods' suspicions that the board had reneged on its agreement to set up a new review procedure, were heightened when the board closed Bemas colliery in South Wales without at first putting it into procedure.

In other parts of the country, the board told local officials another union leaders claimed, as it announced plans for further closures.

The board yesterday announced the closure of two pits in the Barnsley area, and the merger of four others.

Around 3,000 jobs will be lost by this latest cut-back in the heartland of Mr Arthur Scargill, the NUM president.

bringing the number of pit closure proposals nationally since the end of the strike two months ago to 12.

Yesterday's cutbacks, announced by the acting director of the NCB's Barnsley area, Mr Frank Ramsden, at a review meeting with unions, brought a swift warning from the NUM Yorkshire area president, Mr Jack Taylor.

He said: "If this is happening to us, in a coal field which apparently has a future, what are the prospects in other areas? A lot of people said we were alarmed during the dispute, that we were just out to make trouble and there was no need for a strike and no hit-list. I only hope they sit back and reflect what has happened."

A further run-down in Yorkshire is expected shortly with colliery review meetings scheduled in the Doncaster and South Yorkshire areas. The board said last night that whatever happened at these meetings, there would be manpower cuts because so many men had indicated they wanted to leave the industry.

The Barnsley area pits to close are Darfield Main (by the end of September) and Emley Moor (in December). In addition Woolley colliery, where Mr Scargill began work with run down and merge with North Gawber pit at the end of the year.

The Bulcliffe Wood and Calder drift mines will also merge with the Denby Grange colliery in September.

Pym's loyalty pledge fails to move critics

By James Naughtie,
Chief Political Correspondent

Mr Francis Pym was given a frosty reception by his Tory colleagues last night when he responded to the attacks on his dissenting Conservative Centre Forward group with a proclamation of loyalty to his party.

He sought permission to make a personal statement at the weekly private meeting of the 1922 committee of backbenchers. His group, beset by difficulties since its launch earlier this week, would not organise itself in coordinated rebellion against the Government, he said.

Later, in a BBC television interview, he repeated the assurance by saying: "We are in no sense a party within a party." He believed his short

The Prime Minister chose to make her means of attack in the Commons when she was taunted from the Opposition benches.

With Mr Pym chuckling in animated fashion behind her, she noted that Dr Rhodes Boyson, one of her driest ministers had written a book called *Centre Forward* seven years ago. "I am delighted to find he has got so many new supporters," she said.

But Mrs Thatcher was unequivocal when asked if she would change policy. "No, I shall not stop carrying on. I shall carry on," she said.

Although her business managers believe they succeeded in minimising the effect of Mr Pym's group — partly by co-ordinated use of ministers and constituency chairmen to persuade known doubters to refrain from joining — the former foreign secretary says that even without organised rebellions, the weight of the group's arguments will succeed in changing some government policy.

speech had been well received, but several backbenchers said they thought the reaction notably cool. No discussion ensued: Mr Pym's statement was simply left to stand, which some felt helped to give it an even more defensive air.

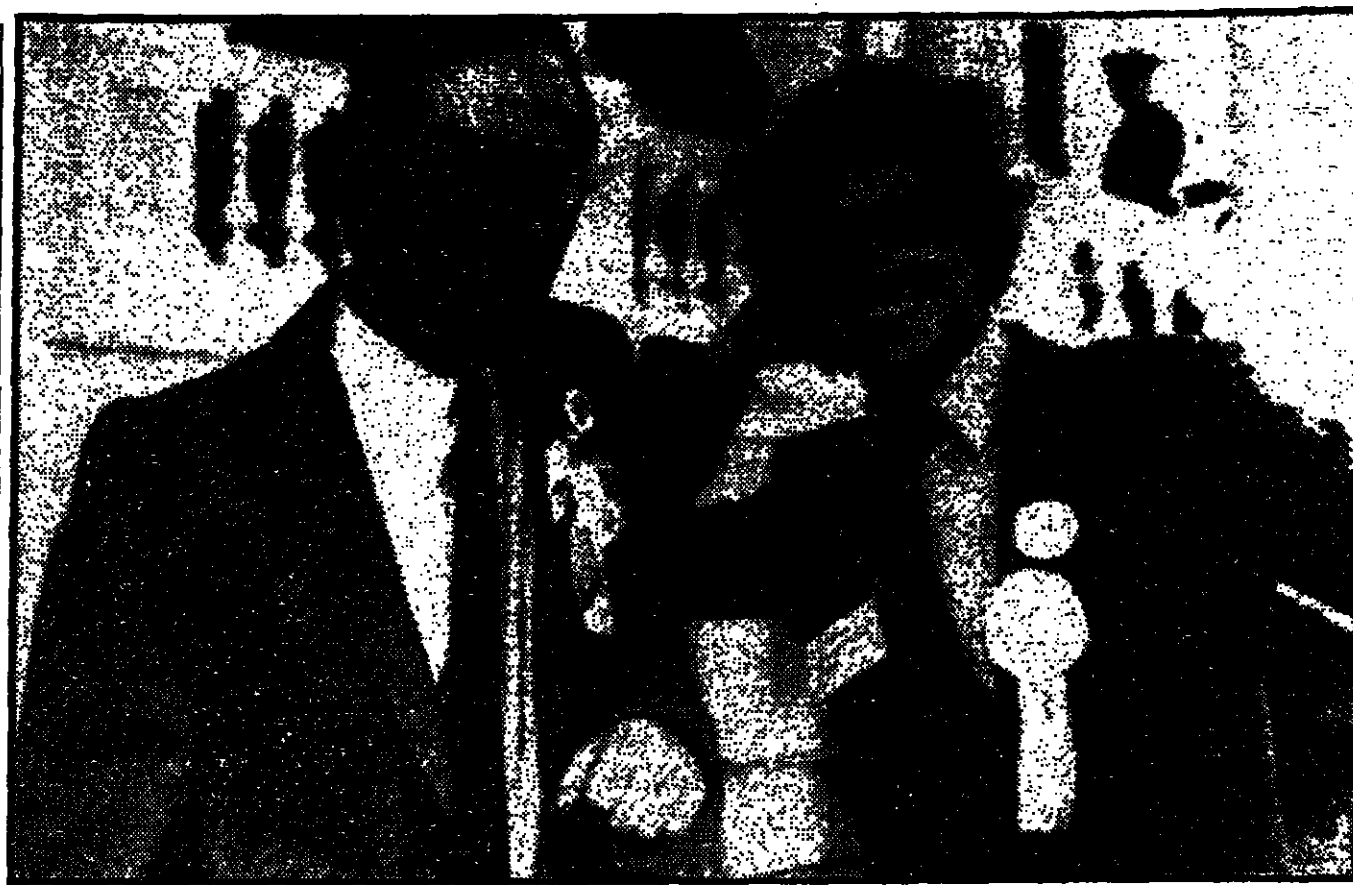
Before the meeting, Government ships had tried to stop traditionally valuable right wings from mounting an attack on Mr Pym in the belief that it would be counterproductive.

They feel that the two defections from his group so far have helped their case. They privately accept, however, that yesterday's Gallup poll, putting behind Labour and the SDP, Liberal Alliance has not helped their argument that the Government is set on course with support holding firm.

Ironically, one of the few members said to have pressed the case for a whipping system for the dissenters is Mr Jerry Hayes, MP for Harlow. He subsequently defected amid complaints from the group's base.

It is accepted among Tory wets that Mr Pym's initiative has had a bad start, but senior figures around him insist that they do not intend to allow the group to fade away.

After only a few days, however, it is the object of ridicule from traditional Tories. At the mention of Mr Pym during Prime Minister's questions, Kellie-Bowman, Tory MP for Lancaster, shouted: "It's disintegrated." Her comments met with loud laughter.



Face-setters: Two of the first Sinn Fein victors to be announced in Ulster's local elections, Mr Gerard McGuigan (left) and Mr Bobby Lavery, outside the court in Belfast yesterday

Sinn Fein triumphs in Ulster poll

Continued from page one

Party, which had 21 seats, by overtaking other independents and by bringing out once-dormant voters.

Mr Gerry Adams, the president of Sinn Fein, asserted last night that his party's showing would force the SDLP to adopt a more radical line.

He said that Sinn Fein councillors would not look for trouble, but neither would they run away from it.

Before the election, Sinn Fein defied its expected showing by predicting winning between 30 and 35 seats. It did not attempt to take on the SDLP all over the province, but chose instead to target areas where it knew it had concentrated support.

At the end of counting last night, the state of the parties was: OUP 122; DUP 100; SDLP 60; Sinn Fein 33. Counting continues today.

A 16-year-old youth was in hospital in Londonderry last night after being hit on the head by a plastic bullet fired by the police during rioting in the city on Wednesday evening.

Patient dies

A woman in her 40s who was the fourth patient to be given a combined heart/lung transplant by doctors from Papworth Hospital, Cambridge, died yesterday.

Government attacked about plan to give police powers over marches

Continued from page one

lished rights. "In many cases, it puts the onus on the police to make judgments on political and industrial relations matters."

"The danger is that, by giving wider discretionary powers to the police, it could lead to disorder and confusion on occasions when consistency and clarity are needed. Unions will be particularly concerned at proposals to impose conditions on static demonstrations and at the threat to recover costs from those organising demonstrations."

The City of London Anti-Apartheid group, which last year won a long battle against a police attempt to move its weekly vigil away from the front of the South African Embassy, said the proposals en-

dorsed enshrining existing practice. "I must stress that we do believe in basic freedoms and want to protect them," he said. "But everybody's freedom must be protected."

"Our philosophy, all the way through, is to alter as little as we can. You don't solve problems by making laws you can't enforce."

Mr Leslie Curtis, the chairman of the Police Federation, said: "What we want to see is something which deals effectively with the mass demonstration and picketing situation. The proposals appear to give more discretion to senior police officers to use their common sense. I believe that, in the end, the vast majority of the British public will back these measures."

The president of Association of Chief Police Officers, Mr Charles McLachlan, who is chief constable of Nottinghamshire, said the proposals en-

dorsed enshrining existing practice. "I must stress that we do believe in basic freedoms and want to protect them," he said. "But everybody's freedom must be protected."

"Our philosophy, all the way through, is to alter as little as we can. You don't solve problems by making laws you can't enforce."

Mr Leslie Curtis, the chairman of the Police Federation, said: "What we want to see is something which deals effectively with the mass demonstration and picketing situation. The proposals appear to give more discretion to senior police officers to use their common sense. I believe that, in the end, the vast majority of the British public will back these measures."

Labour to nationalise bank venture to invest in small businesses

Continued from page one

for high growth industries, significant export or import substitution potential, and projects with "significant regional importance." It would also finance more research and development, and management buy-outs.

While the NIB will lend funds at commercial rates of interest, the main attraction is likely to be the provision of long-term loans at subsidised

rates on the same lines as similar institutions in countries like Germany and France.

Mr Hattersley stressed that commercial viability would be at the forefront of each project, but companies borrowing from the NIB would have to produce a business plan agreed by management, workers and the NIB. He said that the NIB would specifically be precluded from lending money to firms that were not potentially viable.

"The NIB will not exist to subsidise jobs or stave off inevitable collapse," he said.

Labour intends to finance the greatly expanded NIB by offering tax incentives to the City's financial institutions to repatriate about 250 billion of funds invested outside Britain since Mrs Thatcher abolished exchange controls in 1979.

But the full details of these tax incentives are still awaiting endorsement by the National Executive and party.

Royals set to visit Bradford survivors

By Malcolm Pillers

The Prince and Princess of Wales hope to visit survivors of the Bradford fire disaster on Monday.

Buckingham Palace said last night that the visit depended on medical advice about the condition of patients in the regional burns unit at Pinderfields Hospital, Wakefield.

Mrs Thatcher may also visit Bradford soon. A Downing Street spokesman said last night that she would "very much like to go to the city on a visit to see how it is getting on."

The Lord Mayor of Bradford Mrs Olive Messer, invited the Prime Minister yesterday after the Government announced a £250,000 donation to the Bradford Disaster Appeal, which now stands at £650,000.

Four of the nine people in the burns unit were said to be "critical" yesterday when the names of those who died were released by the coroner, Mr James Turnbull.

Three families each lost three members; seven other families lost two relatives and four relatives died together.

'Silence' after letters: Dead named, page 2.

The disaster killed 11 children aged between 1 and 16 and the oldest victim was 89.

The full addresses of the dead have been withheld by the coroner, who is due to open the inquest on them today.

Robert and Richard Ormondroyd, twins aged 12, died with their father, John, aged 40. Their sister, Jane, aged 16, also died with their father, Trevor, aged 38. Mr Peter Greenwood, aged 46, a deputy headmaster from Denholme, Bradford, died with his sons Felix, aged 13, and Rupert, 11.

Four members of the Fourie family, from Gildersome, Pudsey, and East Bridgeford, also died. They were 11-year-old Andrew, his father John, aged 34, grandfather Edmond, aged 63, and his uncle, Peter, aged 32.

Two married couples died. They were Mr Frederick Hindle, aged 76, and his wife Edith, aged 78, from Bradford, and a disabled couple, Mr Gordon Stuart McPherson, aged 38, and his wife Irene, aged 38, from Bradford.

Bradford City Council's social services department, which has handled disasters to learn from their experiences.

Mr John Crook, the director of social services, said that his department had received more than 500 calls offering help. People have offered five transport for relatives of the dead, cooking and cleaning, baby-sitting services and also help with taking survivors' relatives to and from hospitals.

Many people would be suffering for months and, in some cases, years. Some who had been at the ground on Saturday were having to deal with severe psychological problems, and as much help as possible was being given to them.

Two prisoners have been found hanged in separate jails. John Andrew Bayford, (28) was found today in his cell at Leeds Prison.

Matthew Gilmore, (21) was found hanged in his cell in Birmingham Prison hospital.

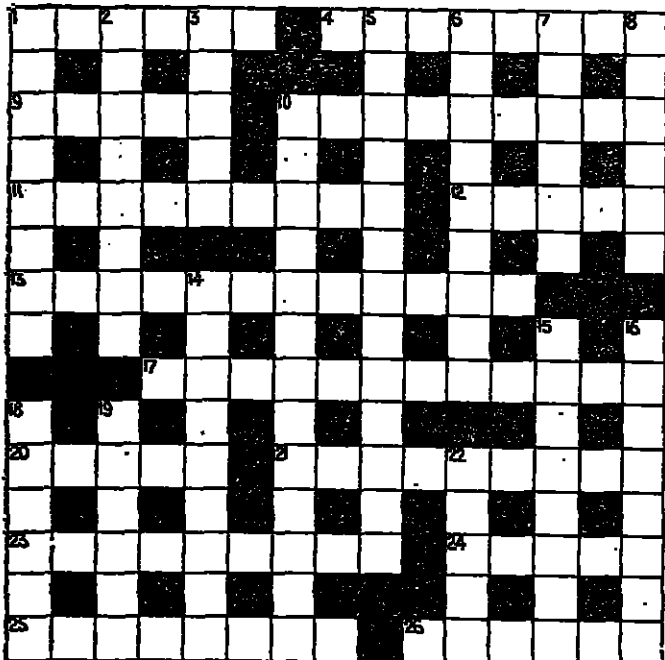
Prisoners found hanged

Two prisoners have been found hanged in separate jails. John Andrew Bayford, (28) was found today in his cell at Leeds Prison.

Matthew Gilmore, (21) was found hanged in his cell in Birmingham Prison hospital.

GUARDIAN CROSSWORD 17,238

CUSTOS



ACROSS

- 1 Give up defence? That's mad, Sir, monstrous (6).
- 4 Group of foreign high-ups, when admitted into party committee (8).
- 9 Retreat of line, by the way, will bring defeat (3).
- 10 Little one exhausted by a bit of geometry and adding up (9).
- 11 Associate can report changes (9).
- 12 Audience noticed unseemly display of temper (5).
- 13 Child acquired in advance by the German, grabbing anything (4-5).
- 17 Go off after work stoppage to get a match going (6,1,5).
- 20 Some time with one alluring nymph (5).
- 21 Impudence, to pinch part of one's anatomy (3-4).
- 23 Harsh client deviously taking people in (9).
- 24 A tuppence at a theatrical entertainment (5).
- 25 Store liquor that reminds one of donor (8).
- 26 Felt embarrassed about alien visitor's condition (6).

DOWN

- 1 Defeat's beginning to have players dejected (8).
- 2 Hurried to swallow gin, getting beaten (8).
- 3 One who estimates effect of volcano, blowing top (5).
- 5 A good time to show wisdom, when the heat's over? (3,3,5).
- 6 Something cutting produced by reserved party leader (4,5).
- 7 Sunday wages for service all over Southern Counties (6).
- 8 Party, we hear, sounded dejected (6).
- 10 Ken wrestling with tough niece? Not seriously (6-2,5).
- 14 Stippled appearance, revealing lack of sanity? (9).
- 15 I travel about the North and declaim bombastically, without knowledge (8).
- 16 Government shows one way to travel cheaply (8).
- 18 The girl, losing heart in set, is to withdraw (6).
- 19 One brought in to organise the Church (6).
- 22 Small anchor, with side under keel initially (5).

Solution tomorrow

Reagan warning

Continued from page one

America's exports to 200,000 tons a year.

Conceding that "no one is lily-white" on matters of agriculture subsidy and free trade — US subsidies exceed those of the EEC — Mr Leo Wagner, the executive director of the Iowa Farm Bureau, in a hard-hitting region, said: "All we are saying is 'let's get back to a level playing field'."

In one of several warnings from within the Administration that the US is prepared to get much tougher, an Agriculture Department official said of prospective retaliation by the EEC: "Our pockets are pretty deep if we really want to unleash some export subsidies."

THE WEATHER

Remaining dry

A RIDGE of high pressure extending over England and Wales will drift slowly northwards.

Low: SE England, E Anglia: Sunny periods, short intervals of rain. Max temp. 17 to 19C (63 to 66F).

Wind variable light, 18 to 20C (64 to 68F).

Low: SE England, E Anglia: Sunny periods, short intervals of rain. Max temp. 17 to 19C (63 to 66F).

Wind variable light, 18 to 20C (64 to 68F).

Low: SE England, E Anglia: Sunny periods, short intervals of rain. Max temp. 17 to 19C (63 to 66F).

AROUND THE WORLD

Long-time reports

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Pressure
Alaska	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Canada	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
USA	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Europe	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Asia	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Africa	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Australia	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
South America	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Antarctica	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15

AROUND BRITAIN

Reports for the 24 hours up to 6pm yesterday

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Pressure
London	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Birmingham	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Manchester	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Cardiff	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Edinburgh	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Belfast	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15

WEST COAST

Reports for the 24 hours up to 6pm yesterday

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Pressure
London	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Birmingham	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Manchester	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Cardiff	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Edinburgh	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Belfast	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15

SATellite Predictions

The figures give in order, time and visibility when rain, maximum elevation and direction of set, as satellite centres entering or leaving eclipse.

Area	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Pressure
London	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Birmingham	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Manchester	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Cardiff	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Edinburgh	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
Belfast	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15

THE GUARDIAN

119 Farringdon Road

London EC1R 3ER

Telephone: 01-278 2332

Telex: 8811746 (Guardian G)

For facsimile only: 01-337 2114

In Manchester: 164 Deansgate

Manchester M60 2RR

Telephone: 061-532 7200

Ext. 2161

Telephone Advertisement

Sales: London: 01-430 1234

Manchester: 061-532 7200

Ext. 2161

© Printed and published by Guardian

Newspapers Limited at 119 Farringdon Road,

London EC1R 3ER, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at 164 Deansgate,

Manchester M60 2RR, and at